MET-PhD-2025
University Admission Brochure
(2025-26, July Session)

for

Admissions to PhD

MADAN MOHAN MALAVIYA UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY

(Formerly Madan Mohan Malaviya Engineering College, Gorakhpur, Estd. 1962**)**
(U.P. Govt. Technical University)

DEORIA ROAD, GORAKHPUR-273010 (UP)

Website: www.mmmut.ac.in
Helpline Number: 8765783744, Email: phd.admission@mmmut.ac.in

Contents			
Vice-chancellor's Message			
Important Dates			4
1.		About the University	5
2.		About the Ph.D. Program and Research Vacancies	8-9
	2.1	Research Vacancies	
3.		Ph.D. Admissions	9-19
	3.1	Eligibility for Admission in PhD	
	3.2	Mode of Admission	
	3.3	Reservation / Relaxation	
	3.4	Selection Procedure for Admission	
	3.5	Financial Assistant / University Fellowship	
	3.6	Fee Structure	
	3.7	Procedure for online Application	
	3.8	Refund of Fee	
	3.9	Important Instructions	
	3.10	Original documents with one set of photocopies required at the time of Interview	
4.		Amenities on the Campus	20
5.		Degree offering Department	26-137
	5.1	Department of Civil Engineering	
	5.2	Department of Computer Science Engineering	
	5.3	Department of Electrical Engineering	
	5.4	Department of Electronics Engineering	
	5.5	Department of Mechanical Engineering	
	5.6	Department of Information Technology and Computer Application	
	5.7	Department of Chemical Engineering	
	5.8	Department of Humanities and Social Science	
	5.9	Department of Mathematics and Scientific computing	
	5.10	Department of Physics and Material Science	
	5.11	Department of Chemistry and Environmental Science	
	5.12	Department of Management Studies	
	5.13	Department of Pharmaceutical Science and Technology	
6.		Syllabus for Written Test	138-168
		Appendix-A: Certificates Format	169-184

VICE CHANCELLOR'S MESSAGE

Prof. J. P. Saini

It gives me immense pleasure to announce that the Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology Gorakhpur is commencing Ph.D. admissions for the Session 2025-2026 (ODD Semester. Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur has been established in the year 2013 by the Government of Uttar Pradesh in the form of a non-affiliating, teaching and research University after reconstructing the Madan Mohan Malaviya Engineering College, Gorakhpur which was established in 1962. It has a legacy of excellence in education and technology development. Our vision at MMMUT is to facilitate and promote studies, research, technology incubation, product innovation and extension work in Science, Technology and Management Education, and to achieve excellence in higher technical education. The university has been ranked in the NIRF 2024 across three categories: Engineering (84th), All India Universities (94th), and State-Funded Public Universities (40th). This accomplishment demonstrates our steadfast commitment to quality instruction, research, and all-around student growth. We offer our profound gratitude to our instructors, staff, students, and partners for their hard work and efforts. We nurture the young and talented brains of our students to make them successful professional, strong leaders and thoughtful visionaries. The comprehensuive curricula of our university are designed with an international perspective giving multiple opportunities to the students for their holistic development. The diverse extra-curricular activities and the various student societies make learning a great experience for our students. We are focused and committed towards empowering our students with the knowledge and skills that let them open their wings and fly high. The vast group of recruiters visiting our campus and the placement statistics of our university highlight the careful technological and comprehensive grooming that our students receive during their stay at MMMUT.

I would like to assure you that becoming a part of the MMMUT student fraternity will help you shape your academic future in a very fruitful way. I hope that this PhD admission brochure shall provide all the needful information about PhD admission procedures, and other related academic activities. I send my best wishes to the candidates applying for admissions to the Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology Gorakhpur, UP.

Important Dates:

S.N.	Event	Tentative Dates*	Contact Email Id
1.	Commencement of online application	03.06.2025, 08:00 AM	phd.admission@mmmut.ac.in
2.	Last date for applying through online portal	24.06.2025, 5:00 PM	
3.	Preliminary Screening (Done by the respective departments w.r.t. eligibility criteria and Qualifying degree) for Ph.D. written test	30.06.2025	Through University Samarth Admission Portal
4.	Issue of Admit Card after Preliminary Screening (Done by the respective departments w.r.t. eligibility criteria and Qualifying degree)	Through University Samarth Admission Portal	
5.	Ph.D. written test. The written test will be conducted by the respective department in offline mode for all the elegible candidates	10.07.2025 Three hours Entrance Exam based on Research Aptitude/Methodology + Subject specific syllabus (50MCQs each). (Actual date/time shall be communicated through university website)	Respective Department
6.	Display of list of **eligible** Ph.D. candidates who are eligible for Interview	11.07.2025	Respective Department
7.	Verification of original documents (w.r.t. eligibility criteria and Qualifying degree) before Interview (Concerned Departmental committee)	11.07.2025 (On the date of the interview)	Respective Department
8.	**Eligible** Ph.D. candidates' interviews (Concerned Departmental committee)	11.07.2025	Respective Department

Note:
- **The above dates are tentative, and candidates are advised to regularly visit the University website/University Samarth Portal for any updates. No separate letters through speed / registered post shall be sent to candidates.**
- **Candidate must submit a copy of the original final marksheet duly signed on or before at the time of PhD Written examination, failing which the candidate shall not be permitted to appear in the PhD written examination.**
- **The Certificate for OBC/ EWS candidates will be valid only when it is issued on or after 01.04.2025 (mandatory due to conditions of creamy layer for OBC and conditions of EWS). The Certificate must be Issued by competent authority of UP Govt.**

1 About the University

Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur has been established in year 2013 by the Government of Uttar Pradesh in the form of a non-affiliating, teaching and research University after reconstructing the Madan Mohan Malaviya Engineering College, Gorakhpur which was established in 1962. Fifty-nine batches of students have entered its portals to emerge after four years of rigorous education under the tutelage of some of the most venerable teachers, engineers ready to face the world and create new worlds. The University has a lush green campus that spreads over a vast area of 354 acres. As you enter its gate, the first sight that greets you is green. Malaviya's wooded acreages, a mere seven kilometers away from the holy city of Gorakhpur, provide the perfect element for the perfect engineer. The University is in the Gorakhpur-Deoria Road about 9 km away from Gorakhpur Railway Station. The University has a total of 13 departments offering various Programs as per the following details:

1.1 Department of Civil Engineering

BTech (Civil Engineering)

MTech (Hill Area Development Engineering)

MTech (Environmental Engineering)

MTech (Earthquake Engineering and Seismic Design)

MTech (Structural Engineering)

PhD

1.2 Department of Computer Science & Engineering

BTech (Computer Science & Engineering)

MTech (Computer Science & Engineering)

PhD

1.3 Department of Information Technology & Computer Application

BTech (Information Technology)

MTech (Information Technology)

MCA

PhD

1.4 Department of Electrical Engineering

BTech (Electrical Engineering)

MTech (Power Electronics and Drives)

MTech (Control and Instrumentation)

PhD

1.5 Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering

BTech (Electronics & Communication Engineering)

MTech (Nanoelectronics and VLSI)

MTech (Wireless and Optical Communication)

PhD

1.6 Department of Mechanical Engineering

BTech (Mechanical Engineering)

MTech (Energy Technology and Management)

MTech (Computer Integrated Manufacturing)

PhD

1.7 Department of Chemical Engineering

BTech (Chemical Engineering)

PhD

1.8 Department of Pharmaceutical Science & Technology

B. Pharma

PhD

1.9 Department of Humanities & Social Sciences

PhD (Psychology)

PhD (Economics)

PhD (English)

1.10 Department of Physics & Material Science

MSc (Physics)

PhD

1.11 Department of Mathematics & Scientific Computing

MSc (Mathematics)

PhD

1.12 Department of Chemistry & Environmental Science

MSc (Chemistry)

PhD

1.13 Department of Management Studies

BBA

MBA

PhD (MBA)

Vision

To facilitate and promote studies, research, technology incubation, product innovation and extension work in Science, Technology and Management Education, and to achieve excellence in higher technical education.

Mission

The distinctive mission of the University is:

- To serve society as a center of higher learning, providing long-term societal benefits through transmitting advanced knowledge, discovering new knowledge and functioning as an active working repository of organized knowledge.
- To take leadership role by providing need-based programs in engineering and technology, applied sciences, management, humanities, architecture, pharmacy, retail and fashion design, mass-communication, agriculture and other employable Programs in emerging areas.
- To promote compassionate care of the highest quality translates new knowledge into meaningful improvements in technological outcomes through interdisciplinary collaboration, fiscal responsibility, support of diversity, a focus on quality and a culture of professionalism.
- To establish value creating networks and foster relationships with other leading institutes of higher learning and research, alumni and industries to provide significant contribution to national and international development.
- To create an intellectually stimulating Infrastructure and conducive environment for technology research, scholarship, creativity, innovation, entrepreneurship, and professional activity for service to community and economy.

2. About the Ph.D. Program and Research Vacancies

2.1 Research Vacancies: -

For the session 2025-26 (ODD Semester), the maximum number of seats for admission to Ph.D. program offered by different departments is as mentioned below:

S.N	Program (Department)	Available seats in 1st Year			
		Research Scholars with University Fellowship	Research Scholars without University Fellowship		
		Full time Research Scholar	Sponsored/Self Financed	Visvesvaraya PhD scheme	
				Computer Science & Enginering Department	Electronics and Communication Engineering under C2S Category
1.	Ph.D. (Civil Engineering)	3	2	0	0
2.	Ph.D. (Information Technology and Computer Applications)	2	8	0	0
3.	Ph.D. (Computer Science Engineering Department)	20	20	1	0
4.	Ph.D. (Electronics and Communication Engineering)	8	8	0	1
5.	Ph.D. (Electrical Engineering)	7	3	0	0
6.	Ph.D. (Mechanical Engineering)	7	10	0	0
7.	Ph.D. (Chemical Engineering)	3	6	0	0
8.	Ph.D. (Physics & Material Science)	2	2	0	0
9.	Ph.D. (Mathematics& Scientific Computing)	3	9	0	0
10.	Ph.D. (Chemistry & Environmental Science)	1	1	0	0
11.	Ph.D. (Management Studies)	2	4	0	0
12.	Ph.D. (Humanities & Social Sciences)- English	1	0	0	0
13.	Ph.D. (Humanities & Social Sciences)- Psychology	0	0	0	0
14.	Ph.D. (Humanities & Social Sciences)- Economics	0	0	0	0
15.	Ph.D. (Pharmaceutical Science & Technology)	1	3	0	0
	Total	60	76	1	1
	Grand Total	138			

Note:

- Seats of Ph.D. program stated above in different departments may increase or decrease at the time of Final Selection.
- For Admission to Ph.D. Program, the reservation rules prescribed by Uttar Pradesh Government shall be followed strictly.
- In case of non-availability of reserved category candidates in PhD, the seat will be filled by unreserved category candidates.
- Refer to the university website (www.mmmut.ac.in) for the latest Ph.D. Regulations.

3. Ph.D. Admissions

3.1 Eligibility for Admission to PhD

a) Engineering/Technology:

An applicant possessing master's degrees in engineering/technology in the relevant discipline **with a first class 60% or equivalent Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA)** shall be eligible to apply for admission to the Ph.D. programme of the University in Engineering/Technology.

Note: Candidate must submit a copy of original final marksheet duly signed on or before the time of PhD Written examination, failing which the candidate shall not be permitted to appear in the PhD written examination.

b) Sciences/Humanities/Social Sciences/Management/ Pharmaceutical Science & Technology:

Candidates who possess a **master's degree with 55% marks in aggregate or its equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system** is followed in respective discipline of Sciences/Humanities/Social Sciences/Management/ Pharmaceutical Science & Technology shall be eligible to apply for admission to Ph.D. programme of the University in Sciences/Humanities/Social Sciences/Management streams/ Pharmaceutical Science & Technology.

Note: Candidate must submit a copy of original final marksheet duly signed on or before at the PhD Written examination, failing which the candidate shall not be permitted to appear in the PhD written examination.

c) Direct Ph.D. Program (Full Time)

   i.   The candidates who have completed their final year (eighth semester) of their bachelor's degree program (or result awaited) and have a minimum of 75% marks in aggregate or its equivalent grade on a point scale wherever the grading system is followed, shall be eligible to apply for direct Ph.D. admission. Such candidates shall be required to follow the regular Ph.D. admission procedure of the University.

   ii. Candidates with MCA degrees shall be considered equivalent to four years bachelor's degree program for admission to Ph.D. and the eligibility shall be as per the details given in clause 3.1 c (i). Such candidates shall be required to follow the regular Ph.D. admission procedure of the University.

Note: Candidate must submit a copy of original final marksheet duly signed on or before the time of PhD Written examination, failing which the candidate shall not be permitted to appear in the PhD written examination.

Note:

A relaxation of 5% marks or its equivalent grade may be allowed for those belonging to SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer)/ Differently Abled, Economically Weaker Section (EWS) as per UGC Gazette notification CG-DL-E-07112022-240086 dated November 7, 2022.

3.1.1 Broad Areas of Ph.D.

S.N.	Department	Broad Areas for Ph.D.
1.	Civil Engineering	Geotechnical engineering, environmental engineering, transportation engineering, hydraulics engineering and fluvial hydraulics, remote sensing and related departmental faculty research area.
2.	Computer Sc. and Engineering	Theoretical computer science, computer networks and distributed systems, network security, database and information systems, artificial intelligence, image understanding, computer hardware and architecture, big data and machine learning, sensor networks, virtualization, and cloud computing and related to concern departmental faculty research area.
3.	Information Technology and Computer Application	Network security, Computer Networks, database and information systems, natural language processing, software engineering, computer vision and image understanding, big data and machine learning, sensor networks, Mobile and cloud computing and related to concern departmental faculty research area.
4.	Electrical Engineering	Electrical measurement & instrumentation, control systems, electrical power systems, power electronics, electrical machines and drives, renewable energy system and related to concern departmental faculty research area.
5.	Electronics and Comm. Engineering	Microelectronics/VLSI/Micro-strip antenna and filter design, organic electronics, solid state devices, non-conventional material-based devices & circuits, optoelectronics & photonics, wireless communication, nanoelectronics, optical communication and beyond the CMOS devices and related departmental faculty research area.
6.	Mechanical Engineering	Design, manufacturing, Thermal, composites, computational mechanics, Production and related to concern departmental faculty research area.
7.	Chemical Engineering	Process intensification, advanced oxidation processes, nano-particle synthesis and applications, new and renewable energy, microbial fuel cell, cavitation engineering, energy and environment, biochemical engineering, water disinfection, fuels from sustainable feedstock and related to concern departmental faculty research area.
8.	Physics & Material Science	Condensed matter physics (theory and experimental), particle physics, molecular dynamics, amorphous semiconductors, thin films growth and characterization, optoelectronics, synthesis and characterization of nanomaterials & nanofluids, solar cells, Energy storage materials & devices, computational nanoionics and sensors, and related to concern departmental faculty research area.
9.	Chemistry & Environmental Science	Design and synthesis of carbon allotrope-based photocatalyst- for converting CO_2 into useful forms based on natural photosynthesis. Rational design and Synthesis of 3D and 2D photocatalyst for C-H activation and sulfoxidation in presence and absence of carbon dioxide and related to concern departmental faculty research area.
10.	Mathematics & Scientific Computing	Operations Research, Inventory Control, Optimization, Mathematical Modelling, Cryptography and related departmental faculty research area.
11.	Management Studies	General Management, Marketing, Organizational Behaviour, Finance, Human Resource, Operations, Supply chain and Logistics, International Business and related to concern departmental faculty research area.
12.	Humanities & Social Science - English	Literature; Literary Theories: Traditional, Modern & Post Modern; Linguistics, Translation Studies; Literary Research Methods; ELT &SLT: Bilingual Method & Second Language; ICT in ELT, World Literature & Comparative Studies, Soft

		Skills & Communication Studies; Kinesics; Film Studies & Text Screen Inter-phase and related to concerned departmental faculty research area.
13.	Humanities & Social Science - Psychology	Social Psychology, Cultural Psychology, Health Psychology, Positive Psychology, Organizational Behaviour, Organizational Culture and related departmental faculty research areas.
14.	Humanities & Social Science – Economics	Finance, Marketing, Development Economics, Managerial Economics. Industrial Economics and related to concern departmental faculty research area.
15.	Pharmaceutica l Science & Technology	Pharmaceutics, Pharmacology, Pharmaceutical Chemistry and Pharmacognosy and related to departmental faculty research area.

3.2 Mode of Admission

3.2.1	**Full time Research Scholar with University Fellowship:** A research scholar in this category works full-time for his/her Ph.D. He/she will be eligible to receive an assistantship/scholarship from the University. Such regular Ph.D. candidates will share limited teaching load in his/her respective department subject to the terms and conditions prescribed by the University under this scheme. All such candidates will have to appear in the entrance test and followed by interview organized by the Department.
3.2.2	**Self-financed:** Self-financed research scholars will support themselves. University will not provide scholarships to such candidates. Under this scheme the University may admit students who qualify from fellowship/scholarship in sponsoring agencies based on an interview. The University may also admit its PG pursuing students well in advance to the Ph.D. program if they have qualified for the above national level test for the purpose of awarding scholarship. Working Self-employed / non-working candidates can pursue PhD programme under self-financed category without getting any financial assistantship from the university. The final admission to the candidates under this category is based on the performance in the written test and/or interview conducted by the department concerned.
	The staff members working as a full-time JRF/SRF/RA etc. in sponsored research projects funded by the various central/state/other funding agencies to the faculty of the University as Principal investigator (PI)/Coordinator shall be eligible for the admission to Ph.D. programme in this category. They can be admitted by the due permission of the PI and Co- PI (if any) as well as Dean Research & Development and Professional Practices after joining the sponsored research project provided his/her Ph.D. topic is broadly related to the domain of sponsored research project. They are eligible to be admitted on the Ph.D. program only if they possess either valid score card of national level examination such as GATE, NET etc. or have been found eligible in the Entrance Test conducted by the department for the admission in Ph.D. program. If the project gets completed before the student completes her/his Ph.D., the candidature of research scholar remains unaffected. Such candidates can request conversion of his/her category to "Full time Research Scholar with University Fellowship" if he/she has published received final acceptance for at least one SCI/SCIE indexed journal paper (minimum impact factor 2) from his/her research work. However, final approval for such a change will be given by the Research Council only.
3.2.2.1	**Admission to PhD Programme 2025-2026 under Visvesvaraya PhD scheme for Electronics and IT:** Applications are invited from eligible candidates for admission to PhD programme on Visvesvaraya PhD scheme for academic session 2025-26 in the Electronics and

Communication Engineering Department (One Seat under C2S (CTwoS)) and Computer Science and Engineering Department (One Seat), Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur under 'Visvesvaraya PhD scheme for Electronic and IT: Phase II' supported by MeitY, Govt. of India.

The major features of the scheme for the Visvesvaraya PhD scheme with Fellowship are given below: Fellowship: Rs. 38,750/- per month in 1st and 2nd year and @Rs. 43,750 per month in 3rd ,4th and 5th years of Ph.D. (support till PhD completion or 5 years whichever is earlier). Reimbursement of Rent (RoR): This component is linked with the fellowship of PhD Candidate. The rate of RoR is 24%, 16% & 8% (of fellowship) for X, Y & Z class cities/towns respectively. The classification of the cities is as per the notification issued by the Ministry of Finance for the reimbursement of HRA. Research contingency Grant Support: An amount of Rs. 1,20,000/- per Year/ Visvesvaraya PhD scheme with Fellowship candidate for support duration of Ph.D. candidate as per the terms and conditions of the 'Visvesvaraya Ph.D. scheme, Phase- II' supported by MeitY, Govt. of India. Support for attending international conferences: Support up to Rs. 1.5 lakhs/Full-time Ph.D. candidate as per the terms and conditions of the 'Visvesvaraya Ph.D. scheme, Phase- II' supported by MeitY, Govt. of India. Visit to Labs abroad: The support would be available from 3rd year of Ph.D. to the selected Full-time Ph.D. candidates as per the terms and conditions of the 'Visvesvaraya Ph.D. scheme, Phase- II' supported by MeitY, Govt. of India.

Category A: Visvesvaraya PhD scheme under C2S (CTwoS) scheme
The following should be the eligibility criteria for applying "Visvesvaraya PhD Scheme for Electronics"
(a) M.Tech. in VLSI or M.Tech. in Digital Electronics or Electronics Engineering with courses on VLSI Technology & Design, Digital ICs, CMOS Low Power circuits with a first class 60% or equivalent Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) shall be eligible to apply for admission to Ph.D. programme under 'Visvesvaraya PhD scheme

<div align="center">OR</div>

The candidates who have completed their final year (eighth semester) of their Bachelor's degree program (or result awaiting) in Electronics & Communication Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Electronics & Instrumentation or Electrical & Electronics and passed courses on VLSI Technology, VLSI Design, Digital ICs, CMOS Low Power circuits and have a minimum of 75% marks in aggregate or its equivalent grade on a point scale wherever the grading system is followed, shall be eligible to apply for direct Ph.D. admission under 'Visvesvaraya PhD scheme for Electronic and IT: Phase II' in the University.

(b) Preference shall be given to GATE / NET qualified candidates.

Category B: Visvesvaraya PhD scheme for Computer Sc. And Engineering Department (One Seat)

The following should be the eligibility criteria for applying "Visvesvaraya PhD Scheme for Computer Science and Engineering (CSE)

(a) Candidates with two-year Postgraduate in Engineering / Technology in CSE/ IT or an allied area having 60% or equivalent Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA).

<div align="center">OR</div>

Candidates with B.E. / B.Tech. in CSE/ IT or an allied area with an aggregate of 75% marks or equivalent Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA).

	(b) Preference shall be given to GATE / NET qualified candidates. **Syllabus for written Test: Please refer to Section 6 for detailed syllabus.** **Selection Procedure: Given in section 3.4** **Admission Fees: As per the information brochure** **List of Documents to be Submitted: As per the University PhD admission norms.** **Procedure for Online Application: Given in section 3.7** **Note: Candidate must submit a copy of original final marksheet duly signed on or before the time of PhD Written examination, failing which the candidate shall not be permitted to appear in the PhD written examination.** For further queries contact: Dr. B. K. Sharma, (CSED) Nodal Officer, Visvesvaraya Ph.D. Scheme, Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur, Uttar Pradesh (273010), Email: bkscs@mmmut.ac.in Mobile: 9711004358
3.2.3	**Sponsored:** A research scholar in this category is sponsored by a recognized R&D organization, Academic Institution, Government Organization, or Industry for doing Ph.D. in the University on a full-time basis. The University shall not provide any assistantship/ scholarship to such research scholars and the applicable University fees and expenditure on pursuing research work shall be remitted by the sponsoring organization to the University. Research scholars under this scheme shall be treated as full-time research scholars. All such candidates will have to appear in the entrance test followed by an interview organized by the Department.

3.3 Reservation/Relaxation

3.3.1. A relaxation of 5% marks or its equivalent grade may be allowed for those belonging to SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer)/ Differently Abled, Economically Weaker Section (EWS) as per UGC Gazette notification CG-DL-E-07112022-240086 dated November 7, 2022.

3.3.2. A relaxation of 5 % marks will be allowed in the entrance examination for the candidates belonging to SC/ST/OBC/differently abled category, Economically Weaker Section (EWS), and other categories of candidates as per the decision of the Commission from time to time.

3.3.3. The reservation policy as prescribed by the U.P. State Government or its directions regarding admission from time to time shall be adhered in the admission.

S.N.	Category	Percentage of Reservation
(a)	Scheduled Caste of U.P.	21%
(b)	Scheduled Tribe of U.P.	2%
(c)	Other Backward Classes of U.P.	27%
(d)	Economically Weaker Section of U.P.	10%

3.3.4. Reservation shall be applicable at the University level.

3.3.5 The medical standards prescribed are as given below:

Medical Standards Applicable:

Height	Candidate should be Physically fit to pursue his/her studies in the opted Program.
Weight	
Chest measurement	
Heart and lungs	No abnormality
Hernia, hydrocele, piles etc.	Presence of any of these is to be essentially corrected before joining.
Vision	Normal. If defective, it must be corrected to 6/9 in the better eye and 6/12 in the worse one. Eyes should be free from congenital or any other disease.
Hearing	Normal. If defective, it must be got corrected before joining.
Physically handicapped/ disabled	The candidate having any one type of physical handicap/ disability given below.

Physically Handicapped/Disabled:

Type – I	Minimum 40% Permanent Visual Impairment
Type – II	Minimum 40% Permanent Locomotors Disability
Type – III	Minimum 40% Permanent Speech and Hearing Impairment

3.4 Selection Procedure for Admission

3.4.1.   Admission to the Ph.D. programme will be done twice in a year, i.e., January and July. The online application will be available during the months of November and May every year for admitting the candidates in the two sessions.

3.4.2.   Admission to the Ph.D. program will be made through a written test and interview. The written test shall consist of 100 marks. 50% questions will be based on Research Methodology comprising quantitative methods/computer applications, experimental techniques etc. and 50% questions will be subject specific. The test will be for three hours. Syllabus for Research Methodology will be common to all departments and domain specific syllabus will be prepared by each department. The admission brochure will contain the detailed syllabus for the written test.

3.4.3.   PhD written test will be of objective type. The candidates are required to select a suitable section on written paper for appearing in the written test as per their eligibility.

(i).   Every objective question would carry **one mark** for a correct answer.

(ii).   Each objective type of question will have one correct answer. The answer would be considered correct only if the appropriate choice is indicated in the answer.

(iii).   There will be **no negative marking for wrong answer**. Zero marks will be awarded for unanswered questions.

(iv).   Answers are to be marked using ball point pen (black/blue) only.

(v).   All notifications in connection with PhD Admission-2025 (July) shall be made available on the University's official website www.mmmut.ac.in. It is the responsibility of the candidate to visit the website and be informed about all information relevant to him/her. Therefore, the candidates are advised to refer to this website regularly failing which University will not be responsible for any loss due to lack of communication.

(vi).   Candidates securing 50% or above the average marks of the top 5 candidates shall be eligible to be called for the interview.

(vii).   The weightage of marks in the entrance test and interview will be in the ratio of 70% and 30%, respectively, for preparing the merit in a particular department.

(viii).   The eligible candidates will be admitted in a particular department based on cumulative merit (both test and interview), and as per the availability of faculty members in the department.

3.4.4.   Exemption from written test

(i).   Vice Chancellor may accord exemption from written test to the Academic/Non-Teaching staff of the MMMUT/Govt. of Uttar Pradesh, Public Sector Undertaking, or an industry of high repute etc. considering the merit of each case. Such candidates shall have an experience of 15 years.

(ii).   Foreign nationals/ OCI fulfilling the eligibility criteria may be registered for Ph.D. programme. Foreign nationals/OCI shall be exempted from the written test but must appear in the interview in online/physical mode. They may be admitted based on their performance at the interview. The medium of instructions shall be English only. The admission of foreign nationals/OCI shall be subject to the verification of equivalence of their qualifying degrees from the Association of Indian Universities.

3.4.5. If, at any time after admission, it is found that a research scholar has not fulfilled all the requirements stipulated in the offer of admission or has committed some fraudulent act at any stage then the University reserves the right to revoke the admission of the research scholar.

3.5 Financial Assistance / University Fellowship

3.5.1 The University offers University Research Fellowships (URF) for a duration of 3 years. However, a research scholar may be eligible for one more year University Research Fellowships (URF), if he or she publishes or have acceptance of research paper indexed in SCI/SCIE/SSCI international Journal on or before his/her 6th semeseter DRC. Currently, the monthly University Research Fellowships (URF) is Rs 15,000/-.

3.5.2 The admission to the programme and award of fellowship are not linked. Admission to any programme does not guarantee the award of fellowship. Those who are not awarded fellowships can continue with the programme as self-financing Scholars.

3.5.3 In addition to the research work, all the University Research Fellows of the University shall have to undertake Teaching assignments /Practical classes/Tutorials to an extent of 6-8 hours per week and shall also be assigned other duties like checking assignments, invigilation duties, etc. as prescribed from time to time.

3.6 Fee Structure

Fee for session 2025-26 is under review and shall be notified at the time of Registration.

3.7 Procedure for Online Application

The candidate must submit his/her application for Ph.D. Admission 2026-26 (Odd Semester - July Session) through "On-line application mode- Samarth Portal" only as per the details prescribed in the Admission Brochure.

Instructions for filling in PhD Online Applications Form		
- Separate application forms should be filled with a Ph.D. programme for each Department. - Filling false information will lead to rejection of application/cancellation of admission at any stage/time. - Applications for candidates whose results for the qualifying examination (B.TECH/M.TECH, as applicable), is likely to be declared on or before the last date given in this information brochure, will also be accepted. However, the Screening committee/Interview committee shall obtain an undertaking from the candidate, stating that his/her admission shall stand canceled if he/she fails to satisfy the eligibility criteria after declaration of result/admission. Following Steps are given below:		
Step#	Steps	Description of Steps
1.	Open Applicant Registration Page	The candidate should fill up the On-line application form any place through Internet by login on to https://mmmutadm.samarth.edu.in/2025/ from 03.06.2025, 08:00 AM till 24.06.2025, 5:00 PM as per the detailed procedure given on the website.
2.	New Registration	Applicants must create an account by clicking on **the New Registration Button** and filling in the **Registration form** followed by verification of email. Note: Please remember Email Id. OTP is sent to your Registered Email Id for verification purpose.

3.	Login	Applicants must enter Registered Email ID and Password to login to view dashboard. Three Steps are there to complete your form.		
		STEP 1	**STEP 2**	**STEP 3**
		Complete Profile	Application in Programme	Pay Registration Fees & Submit the Application
4.	Profile	Applicants must create his profile (by clicking on **Profile Button)** carefully by filling in all the required information. Please note that no modification shall be allowed after final submission of profile.		
5.	Select Programme	The applicant must carefully fill in the information required in the following sections (by clicking on **the Select Programme Button**): • Programme Selection • Personal Details • Academic Details • NET/Equivalent Details • Experience details. • Other Details • Uploads • Preview • Payments (Applicant must pay the registration fee (by clicking on **Payment Gateway Button at bottom**) to finally submit the application form and note down Order number/Transaction ID etc. mandatorily while making payment) after verifying all details by checking all confirmation checkboxes as per filled information		
6.	Payments	• The candidate has to deposit the application fee (*Rs. 2500/- for General EWS & OBC candidates and Rs. 1250/- for SC/ST/Female candidates*) online as per the provisions made in online form. **The application fee is non-refundable.** The candidate is required to fill in a separate application form for each program. • The online fee payment can be made through available online mode only. Additional bank charges will be applicable as per the rules of the respective bank depending upon the transaction mode used and which are to be paid by the candidates themselves. The confirmation page will be generated only after making the online fee payment successfully. • In case the fee amount has been debited from candidate's bank account and On-line application website does not acknowledge any fee payment then the candidate should make the payment again till it is not reflected on the University's On-line application website. The candidate should contact the bank concerned about the difficulty faced by him/her. University will not be responsible for any inconvenience caused due to this. No extra time shall be permissible for any such failure. • Applicants must download **Print registration Slip** (by clicking on **Payments Button**).		
7.	Print Form	On completion of the online application form, the candidates are requested to take the print of the application form and preserve it for future use as they shall submit the duly signed copy of application form at the time of document verification. **Please note that don't send the had copy of Application form to university.**		
8.	Download	Eligible Applicant can download their admit card from same dashboard.		

	Admit Card	
9.	Support E-Mail	phd.admission@mmmut.ac.in

3.8 Refund of Fee:

(i). **Processing/application fee is non-refundable.**
(ii). **The fees/other charges deposited by the students shall not be refunded if the candidates do not join the programme or leave the University and intimate the same after the last date of admission. If a student cancels his/her admission, only caution money shall be refunded.**

3.9 Important Instructions:

i. Admission to PhD is open to the candidates who have passed the qualifying examination from any institution located in U.P. or whose parents are domicile of U.P subject to the eligibility conditions.

ii. For admission to the PhD program, the candidates, who have passed the qualifying examination from an institution located outside U.P. and whose parents are NOT domicile of U.P. are also eligible for admission to PhD Programs offered in the University only under General (OPEN) category.

iii. Accepting admission to the University implies acceptance by the candidate and his/her parents or guardians of all the provisions given in this admission brochure and the University rules as applicable. Any change in the rules, regulations, fees, special conditions, etc. of the University shall mutatis mutandis apply to the admitted candidate.

iv. Candidates seeking advantage of reserved categories are required to indicate the same but not to enclose any support certificates with the application form. The advantage of horizontal reservation is not admissible to the candidate's seeking admission to PhD. These certificates will have to be produced in the original at the time of document verification along with one attested copy of each one of them. The proforma certificates are given at the end of this admission brochure at Appendix-A. Candidates are essentially required to produce the respective certificates in support of their claim for reservation on prescribed format only. **Any deviation unless approved by the University in the proforma will deprive the candidate from the benefit being claimed. Note that the Certificate for OBC candidates will be valid only when it is issued on or after 01.04.2025 (mandatory due to conditions of creamy layer for OBC).**

v. Proforma of various certificates is available in Appendix-A. In the case of the online category/reservation certificates, the advantage of the reserved category shall be provided subject to their online validation through respective statutory website, failing which such candidate will not be entitled for the advantage of reserve category, and they will be treated in general category. In case of the candidates who do not submit the proper category/reservation certificate in the prescribed proforma at the time of document verification, the advantage of reserved category shall not be provided to them, and they will be treated in General Category.

vi. **If any document/declaration submitted by the candidate is found to be false at any stage, his/her candidature for admission shall be cancelled and he/she will be liable for prosecution under the law. In case of any legal dispute regarding admission, the jurisdiction will be limited to Gorakhpur courts only.**

vii. **In case the equivalence between the percentage of marks and Cumulative Grade Point Average is not defined by the University from where the candidate has obtained the qualifying degree then the most recent University Grants Commission/All India Council for Technical Education equivalence criteria shall be applicable.**

viii. There shall be no age limit for admission to the Ph.D. programme of the University.

ix. A full-time research scholar residential requirement shall be from the first registration till the final

submission of the thesis. However, the minimum residential requirement for research scholars under full time category is two years or till successful completion of the course work and comprehensive examination whichever is earlier.

x. For any queries regarding admission, For the queries through e-mail (phd.admission@mmmut.ac.in), the reply will be made after 24 hours.

xi. The date of reporting for the newly admitted students shall be notified on the university website.

3.10 Original documents with one set of photocopies required at the time of Interview.

Candidate is required to bring one set of photocopies of the following (along with downloaded PhD application form) which the candate has uploaded on the portal during online submission at time of interview.

i.	10th Mark sheets and certificate (Showing Date of Birth)
ii.	12th Mark sheets and certificate
iii.	B. Tech./UG (Mark sheets and degree certificates)
iv.	M. Tech./PG (Mark sheets and degree certificates)
v.	CGPA Conversion certificate as applicable
vi.	ID card uploaded on Samarth Portal
vii.	Passport Size Color Photograph (6 copies)
viii.	Experience certificate as applicable
ix.	Migration Certificate from last attended University
x.	All the relevant category certificates as applicable
xi.	Valid UGC-NET/UGC- CSIR NET/GATE/CEED and similar National level tests cetiificate as applicable
xii.	Sponsership Certificate from current Employer (Applicable to all the candidates who are currently employed)
xiii.	Online PhD Application Form
xiv.	Admit card

4. Amenities on the Campus:

i.	Lecture theater	University has many Smart Lecture Halls with a seating capacity of 100 each, and a Multipurpose Hall with 270 audience seating capacity. These lecture halls have been equipped with audio/video system.
ii.	Information Technology Resource Centre (ITRC)	Information Technology Resource Centre (ITRC) was established in 2005 under world bank programme (TEQIP-I) and is unique of its kind among all state engineering universities/colleges of Uttar Pradesh. The objective of the centre is to provide the central computing resources under one roof to students, faculty, and staff with a vision to support and strengthen the teaching-learning process and research. The local area network spread in almost entire campus is being managed from this centre. It remains open for 24 hours and is equipped with advanced computer networking hardware and software tools. Having around 250 computers arranged in its different labs, it provides uninterrupted highspeed internet connectivity to the entire campus with two leased line connections- 1 Gbps (1:1) NKN and 155 Mbps (1:1) BSNL leased lines.
		Facilities available at/through ITRC-
		- One High End Rack with 3 Blade Servers & One Advanced High-End Rack (equipped with power backup and cooling facility) with 2 Advance Servers. - Power backup with 09 no. of 10 KVA UPS, 2 no. 20 KVA UPS, Two 5 KVA UPS and one 10 KVA generator. - Various design and training software tools for students and faculty members - Four general computing labs namely Computing Lab 1, 2, 3 and 4 with total 150 no. of computers for UG students. - Two PG Lab. exclusively for PG. students with 82 computers. - Provides internet connectivity through OFC (of about 5 kms) to academic buildings, hostels and faculty/staff residences thus covering almost entire campus. - Manages Security system through CCTV Cameras installed at prime locations of the University. - Gbps (1:1) NKN and 155 Mbps (1:1) BSNL leased lines for Campus Wide Network connecting all departments/ Labs/ Admin Block/ Hostels/ Faculty Residences (About 1500 Access Points) - Wi-Fi facility in academic buildings in the Campus. The efforts are underway to provide Wi-Fi Internet facility in the entire campus. - The complete old CWN Network of the University is upgraded with some new Network devices and Equipment to provide smooth and fast connectivity to access Internet. - Two Seminar Halls with Virtual Class Facility namely Aryabhatt Hall (with Capacity of 200 Seats) and KarmakarHall with capacity of 90 Seats). - Biometric devices have been installed at various departments/sections of the University to take the biometric attendance of employees and PG/Research students. - E-Mail system (with mmmut.ac.in domain) for faculty/Staff and students.

		• Digital Gate Pass facility.

Network Infrastructure

For successful operation of Intranet/Internet with Wi-Fi facility in the University Campus, the details of network infrastructure are as under:

- 1 Gbps Leased Line through NKN, 155 Mbps (1:1) Leased Line through BSNL (Backup); Both
- leased line is running parallel to maintain the Internet Connectivity
- 1 Main Core Switch layer-3 for management of Distribution/Access Switches
- 1 No. SOPHOS Firewall for maintaining Internet Security of 2500 Users
- Two Controller for accessing the Access Points (Wi-Fi Connectivity)
    - License of 128 users of HP (125 No.)
    - License of 300 Users of Aruba (HP) (257 No.)
- 4 Main Distribution Switch (1 being used as Backup)
- PoE Access Switch :96
- One no. NAS for Storage 12 TB and One no. SAN for Storage.

Licenses for Software

1. Microsoft Educational Licensed Software under Cloud Technology (270 Users)
2. Other Microsoft Bundle Software
3. Windows Server 2012(R2) and Windows 2019 Standard
4. SQL Server 2019 under Windows 2012 Server

Other Licensed Software are also installed for different Department under central Facility

- PRO-E/PTC CREO under Mechanical Engineering Department
- ANSYS for 3 departments (Mechanical/Electrical/Electronics) under Mechanical Engineering Department
- STAD Pro 15 Users Civil Engineering Department
- 4. MAT Lab 50 user License (with 5 users Tools for Base version for different Departments)

iii.	Central Work shop	Central workshop was established in the year 1962. It is a central facility of university where undergraduate engineering Students fabricate their jobs in practical classes and final year project as per university curriculum. M.Tech. and Ph.D. students use Workshop facilities to fabricate their experimental setup for dissertation as well as research work. Students perform all types of fabrication work related to their co-curricular activities such as Robomania,

		Junkyard warz, efficycle, Baja SAE India organized by university robotics club and SAE collegiate club along with routine classes.
iv.	Central Library	Fully Automated issue and return of books Equipped with Wi-Fi OPAC (Online Public Access Catalogue) is available for 24X7 on Intranet CCTV Camera R.O./Water Purifier Air-Conditioned Reading Room Facility Air-Conditioned E-Library cum Reading Room Facility Membership of National Digital Library of India (NDLI Club) Membership of ShodhGanga/ ShodhGangotri/ e-ShodhSindhu • GyanSindhu Digital Library (Remote Access Facility on Mobile/Laptop/Desktop)
v.	Sports & Games Facilities	Council of Students Activities (CSA) has a brand-new, state-of-the-art sports stadium named 'Shaheed Bandhu Singh Stadium'. The stadium was inaugurated in 2020 by Hon'ble Chief Minister of Uttar Pradesh Shri Yogi Adityanath and has been named after the famous revolutionary of First War of Indian Independence Late Shri Bandhu Singh. Sprawling into 12 acres of land, the stadium has both outdoor as well as indoor facilities. The stadium has a Football ground, a Hockey ground, a Cricket pitch, a grassy ground for Track & Field activities, two indoor Basketball courts, and a Pavilion with 300 seating capacity. In addition to the stadium, facilities for the following indoor/outdoor sports are also available in the University: - • Indoor Sports: Table Tennis, Badminton, Carrom, Chess, and Billiards. • Outdoor Sports: Separate concrete courts for Skating and Tennis; Another grassy ground for Football, Kabaddi, & Volleyball. • Gymnasium: Separate gymnasium for boys and girls is available which are equipped with all modern facilities.

		In addition to the stadium, CSA has a fully air-conditioned auditorium 'Multi-Purpose Hall' (MPH) with seating capacity of 800 persons. The MPH has a 40 x 30 feet stage, two greenrooms, and a robust PA/ audio-visual presentation system. CSA also has a Cultural Ground near the Civil Engineering Department to host open air/outdoor functions.
vi.	University Health Centre	The University Health Centre is open 24 hours. In the University Health Centre, two MBBS Doctors, one Homeopath Doctor and one physiotherapist are working. There are 10 beds in the ward of the hospital to meet out medical emergency. The hospital also has a well-equipped physiotherapy centre. One latest model air-conditioned Ambulance service is available round the clock for shifting serious patients to referred hospital.
vii.	University Guest House and Alumni Bhawan	University Guest House & Alumni Bhawan the University Guest House has total six double-bed well-furnished A.C. rooms. The Guest House facility is available to the external examiners, special invitees/guests of the University as well as to the parents of the students. University also has well-furnished Alumni Bhawan for the stay of official guests of University and Alumni. Prior booking of these rooms can be made by contacting the officer-in-charge, guest house. For booking of Alumni Bhawan, priority will be given to Alumni after the recommendation of Secretary/President of Malaviya Alumni Association.

viii.	Banks/ Post office	University has in its premises a State Bank of India Branch and a Post Office also.
ix.	Boys/Girls Hostels	The University is residential institution with seven boys' hostels five girls' hostels. The hostels are well furnished with necessary amenities available with in hostel premises. The leased line Internet facility is available for 24x7 hours in every room of each hostel. Students admitted to the University hostels are provided with the necessary furniture. The students are personally responsible for upkeep of the articles issued to them by the warden in sound condition. First year students are provided with three/two-seater rooms as per the availability. Senior students are provided with double and single seated rooms depending upon availability.
x.	T & P Cell	The Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur is a preferred academic institute for a large number of organizations for recruiting B.Tech., M.Tech., MCA, MBA and Ph.D. students. These organizations influenced by the capability, intellect and the professional readiness displayed by our students, have usually offered more jobs than they originally intended. From most of these organizations, we get to know many good things about the actual performance of our students. We have one of the best set of facilities the campus recruiters would like to have and we will be only pleased to make them available to the participating organizations. We also follow a simple and transparent placement policy.

4.1.1 Contact Details:

S. N.	Program (Department)	Name of Departmental Head	Contact Email id and Phone Number
1.	Dean Research & Development and Professional Practices	Prof Rakesh kumar	phd.admission@mmmut.ac.in
2.	Associate Dean Research & Development and Professional Practices	Prof Rajesh Kumar Yadav	
3.	Associate Dean Research & Development and Professional Practices	Dr Navdeep Singh	
4.	Ph.D. (Civil Engineering)	Prof A. K. Mishra	akmce@mmmut.ac.in 9235500524
5.	Ph.D. (Computer Science and Engineering)	Prof. Udai Shanker	uscs@mmmut.ac.in. 9235500526
6.	Ph.D. (Information Technology)	Prof. D S Singh	dssitca@mmmut.ac.in 9235500535
7.	Ph.D. (Electrical Engineering)	Prof. Prabhakar Tiwari	ptee@mmmut.ac.in 8765783850
8.	Ph.D. (Electronics and Communication Engineering)	Prof. Sanjay Kumar Soni	sksece@mmmut.ac.in 9235501651
9.	Ph.D. (Mechanical Engineering)	Prof. Sanjay Mishra	smme@mmmut.ac.in 8765935332
10.	Ph.D. (Chemical Engineering)	Prof. Vitthal L Gole	vlgch@mmmut.ac.in 8765783815
11.	Ph.D. (Chemistry & Environmental Science)	Prof. P. P. Pande	pppches@mmmut.ac.in 9235500513
12.	Ph.D. (Physics & Material Science)	Prof. D. K. Dwivedi	dkdpms@mmmut.ac.in 9235500510
13.	Ph.D. (Mathematics& Scientific Computing)	Prof. V. K. Mishra	vkmmsc@mmmut.ac.in 9235501647
14.	Ph.D. (Management Studies)	Prof. L B. Prasad	lbpee@mmmut.ac.in 9235500564
15.	Ph.D. (Humanities & Social Sciences)	Dr. Sudhir Narayan Singh	snshms@mmmut.ac.in 8765783849
16.	Ph. D. (Pharmaceutical Science and Technology)	Prof. Vitthal.L. Gole	vlgch@mmmut.ac.in 87657 83815
17.	Nodal Officer, Visvesvaraya Ph.D. Scheme, MMMUT	Dr. B. K. Sharma, CSED	bkscs@mmmut.ac.in 9711004358

5 RESEARCH PROFILE OF DEGREE OFFERING DEPARTMENTS

Department of Civil Engineering

5.1   Department of Civil Engineeing

The Department

The Civil Engineering Department established in 1962, in Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur, is one of the oldest departments of the University, working since its inception. The department has, over the years, established its status as a centre for imparting high-quality technical education to undergraduate and post-graduate students and extending consultancy services to industries and various government departments located in the Eastern U. P. Besides the undergraduate course of B. Tech. (Civil Engineering), the department offers three regular P. G. courses viz. M. Tech. in Seismic Design and Earthquake Engineering, M. Tech. in Structural Engineering and M. Tech. in Environmental Engineering. The facilities for doctoral research are also available in the department. B. Tech. (Civil) offered by this department has been accredited by the National Borad of Accreditation as per Washington Accord.

The department has experienced and highly qualified faculty members. The department capitalizes on its well-qualified and dedicated faculty towards achieving excellence in academics and research. Further, the strength of the department also lies in the strong linkages, it has with its alumni and various government/private organizations located in the region. The alumni of the department are well placed in various govt. / private organizations and are in close contact with the department. The department has been continuously interacting with various government and private organizations in the form of consultancy works, expert advice, design of projects etc. The department has latest versions of softwares for the learning of various areas of Civil Engineering. These software include among others ANSYS, MIDAS, STAAD PRO (with 24 modules), MATLAB, SAP 2000, OPTUM G2, CASTER etc.

With high quality faculty, staff and state of the art infrastructural facilities equipped with modern laboratories available for learning, the department also offers its expertise and other technical services in shaping various types of development projects being implemented in the fast growing part of eastern Uttar Pradesh by the State and Central government. The department is well known for its academic excellence and research contribution and provides innovations, skill development and entrepreneurship during the curriculum and extra curricular learning of students. The department has following full-fledged laboratories equipped with internet facility through LAN.

- Geotechnical Engineering Lab
- Environmental Engineering Lab
- Air Quality Lab
- Highway Engineering Lab
- Hydraulics & Water Resources Engineering Lab
- Survey Lab
- Concrete Lab
- Structures Lab
- Mechanics of Structure Lab
- Computational Lab
- Engineering Geology Lab

Courses Offered

The Department offers 01 Undergraduate (UG), 04 PG and Ph.D. programmes. To keep in pacewith the

current technological advancements, the UG and PG curriculum has been recently modified so that the students get a feel of what exactly is happening outside in the tech-world.

- B.Tech.-Civil Engineering: 120 Students-EightSemesters-ChoiceBasedCreditSystem
- M.Tech- Civil Engineering: 3 Courses: M. Tech. (Civil) in Structural Engineering, M. Tech. M. Tech. (Civil) in Environmental Engineering and M. Tech. (Civil) in Seismic Design & Earthquake Engineering.
- Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) in Civil Engineering

Areas of Research

- Structural Engineering
- Hill Area Development Engineering
- Environmental Engineering
- Seismic Design & Earthquake Engineering.
- Geo technical Engineering
- Transportation Engineering
- Remote Sensing & GIS
- Hydraulics & Water Resources Engineering

Faculty Profile

1   Prof. A. K. Mishra
.

Designation:	: Professor & Head
Qualifications:	: Ph.D.
Areas of Interest	: Transportation Engineering
M.Tech.Supervised	: 54
	: 1
Ph. D. Supervised	: 1
Research Project	: akmce@mmmut.ac.in
E-mail	: +91- 9235500524
Phone	
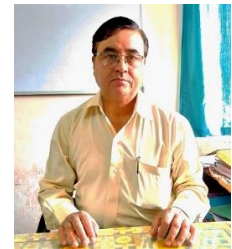
Bio Sketch: Dr. Arun Kumar Mishra is working as Professor and Head in department of Civil Engineering, Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur, Uttar Pradesh, India. He has completed B.Tech. in Civil Engineering from Amravati University Maharastra. He obtained his M.Tech degree in 'Transportation Engineering' from Indian Institute of Technology, Bombay (IIT Bombay) India, and Ph.D. in Transportation Engineering from Bombay University, Maharastra. His research interest focuses on Traffic Engineering Pavement Design & Analysis and Advance Pavements Material. He has guided more than 60 M.Tech and 1 Ph.D. students and published more than 55 research papers in various reputed international and national journals and conferences.

2   Prof. Govind Pandey

Designation:	: Professor
Qualifications:	:Ph.D.
Areas of Interest	:Environmental Engineering
M.Tech.Supervised	: 48
Ph.D. Supervised	: Nil
E-mail	:gpce@mmmut.ac.in
Phone	:+91-9235500518

Bio Sketch: Dr. Govind Pandey is working as Professor in department of Civil Engineering, Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur and working as a acting Director, Rajkiya Engineerig College Gonda. He has completed B.Tech. in Civil Engineering from Aligarh Muslim University (AMU), Aligarh in the year 1986 He obtained his M.Tech. degree in 'Hill Area Development' from MMMEC, Gorakhpur, in 1988 and Ph.D. in Environmental Engineering from Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee (IIT Roorkee) in the year 2002, His research interest focuses on Environmental Engineering. He has guided more than 157 M.Tech. and 3 Ph.D. students and published more than 143 research papers in various reputed international and national journals and conferences.

3 Dr. R. K. Shukla

Designation:	: Associate Professor
Qualifications:	: Ph.D.
Areas of Interest	: Engineering Surveying, Remote Sensing & GIS, GPS and Inertial Systems
	:
	:
M.Tech.Supervised	: 45
Ph.D Supervised	: NIL
E-mail	: rksce@mmmut.ac.in
Phone	+91-9235500517

Bio Sketch: Dr. Rakesh Kumar Shukla is working as Associate Professor in department of Civil Engineering, Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology-Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur, Uttar Pradesh, India. He has completed B.E. in Civil Engineering from BIT Mesra Ranchi, (Jharkhand) India., M.E. in Civil Engineering with specialization in Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing from University of Roorkee (IIT Roorkee), India and PhD in Civil Engineering from University of Nottingham, Nottingham (United Kingdom). His research interest focuses on Remote sensing, GIS and Integration of GPS and Inertial Measurements for structural Health monitoring.

4 Dr. Pawan Kumar K

Designation:	Associate Professor
Qualifications:	BE, M.Tech, Ph.D.
Areas of Interest	Water Resources Engineering
M.Tech.Supervised	3
Ph.D Supervised	3
E-mail	kpkce@mmmut.ac.in
Phone	8940025237

Bio Sketch: Dr. K Pavan Kumar is working as Associate Professor in the Department of Civil Engineering at Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur. He joined the institute on 20/01/2025. His research specialization is in Water Resources Engineering. He did BE in Civil Engineering from Vasavi College of Engineering, Hyderabad; M.Tech from NIT Warangal; and PhD from IIT Madras. He has about 12 years of teaching experience, with 10 years at Vellore Institute of Technology Vellore, 1 year 2 months at Vasavi College of Engineering, Hyderabad and 7 months at Sir MVIT Bangalore. Apart from teaching, he has experience in research and has guided three PhD scholars and three M.Tech students at VIT Vellore. He has sixteen research publications in journals (Scopus indexed) and eleven international conference publications. At VIT Vellore (from year June 2011 to July 2021) he worked as Associated Professor for about 7 years and as Professor for about 3 years. As a teaching faculty he had taught various courses such as: Fluid Mechanics, Hydrology, Water Resources Engineering, Hydraulics, EIA, Environmental Engineering, Operations Research, to graduate students. He was also part of various departmental committees like NAAC Coordinator, Research Coordinator, Exams Coordinator, Anti Ragging squad, etc. He has attended about 16 FDPs relevant for improving my teaching skills. At Vasavi College of Engineering (VCE), Hyderabad he worked as Associate Professor for about 1 year (Jan 2022 to March 2023). At VCE I was the Lab-In-Charge for Fluid Mechanics lab. He taught Fluid Mechanics, Hydraulics, Water Resources Engineering, and Geology to graduate students.

5. **Dr. Vinay Kumar Singh**

Designation:	: Assistant Professor
Qualifications:	: Ph.D.
Areas of Interest	: Structural Engineering
M.Tech.Supervised	
Ph.D Supervised	: Nil
E-mail	: vksce@mmmut.ac.in
Phone	: +91-9235552358

Bio Sketch: Dr. Vinay Kumar Singh is working as Assistant Professor in the Department of Civil Engineering, Madan Mohan Malviya University of Technology Gorakhpur Uttar Pradesh. He completed is M Tech in Structural Engineering from Delhi Technological University, Delhi and has earned the PhD Degree from Madan Mohan Malviya University of Technology Gorakhpur Uttar Pradesh. He worked on the topic of "Structural Behaviour of Concrete Filled Steel Tubular Members" during his doctoral tenure. His area of expertise is concrete filled steel tubular members, concrete structures, recycled aggregate concrete, structural dynamics, design of plate and shells, bridge engineering, finite element analysis, and other areas related to the structural engineering, Solid Mechanic, Thin shells and plates, Aging infrastructure, Earthquake Engineering, machine learning etc. Please feel free to contact me for potential collaboration in the field of Structural Engineering.

6 **Dr. Sneha Gupta**

Designation:	: Assistant Professor
Qualifications:	: B.Tech., M.Tech. & Ph.D
Areas of Interest	: Geotechnical Engineering, Soil Stabilization using waste materials, Ground Improvements, Human Health Risk Assessment due to contaminated soil
FellowshipAwarded	:MHRD Fellowship during M.Tech. and Ph.D.
M.Tech.Supervised	:37 :2 Regular + 4 Part Time,
Ph.D. Supervised	: NIL
E-mail	: sgce@mmmut.ac.in
Phone	: +91-9235552354

Bio Sketch: Dr. Sneha Gupta is working as Assistant Professor in department of Civil Engineering, Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur, Uttar Pradesh, India. She has completed B.Tech. in Civil Engineering from MMMEC Gorakhpur. She has done her M.Tech degree in 'Geotechnical Engineering' from MNNIT Allahbad and Ph.D. in Geo-Environmental Engineering from MNNIT Allahbad. Her research interest focuses on Geo-Environmental Engineering. She has guided more than 20 M.Tech students and published more than 10 research papers in various reputed international and national journals and conferences.

7   Dr. Madan Chandra Maurya

Designation:	: Assistant Professor
Qualifications:	: Ph.D.
Areas of Interest	:Structural Engineering: Steel Structures, Plastic Analysis, Bridge Engineering, Nonlinear Analysis
M.Tech.Supervised	: 47
Ph.D Supervised	:NIL
E-mail	: mcmce@mmmut.ac.in
Phone	: +91-8765783659
	GoogleScholar-https://sites.google.com/view/madanchandramaurya/home

Bio Sketch: Dr. Madan Chandra Maurya received M.Tech. (Structural Engineering) from National Institute of Technology, Srinagar (Jammu & Kashmir) and has earned a Ph.D. degree from MMMUT, Gorakhpur. During his doctoral tenure, he worked on CNT agglomeration effect on plate using Finite Element Method. He studied the flexural, Free-vibration and Hygro-thermal behaviour of nanocomposite plate using developed FEM code. Dr. Maurya's current interests include analysis of Plates and Shells, Functionally Graded Material, Sandwich Structure, Composite (FRP/Steel-concrete) structures and Application of FRP in Civil Engineering. His other interests include Retrofitting of Structures, Condition Assessment of Existing Structures, Non-destructive Evaluation of RCC/Composite Structures, High Performance Concrete, Highrise Buildings, Design of Bridges/Culverts, Bacterial Concrete and different FEM software application as ANSYS, ABAQUS, SAP 2000, MIDAS Civil and COMSOL Multiphysics.

8   Dr. Vinay Bhushan Chauhan

Designation:	:Assistant Professor
Qualifications:	:Ph.D.
Areas of Interest	: Geotechnical Engineering, and Rock Mechanics and Rock Engineering
M.Tech.Supervised	: 20
Ph.D Supervised	: Total: 05 (Ongoing)01: Allowed for Thesis Submission04 (Ongoing: 01 Full Time, 03: Part time)
E-mail	:vbcce@mmmut.ac.in; chauhan.vinaybhushan@gmail.com
Phone	:7977947285

Bio Sketch: Dr. Vinay Bhushan Chauhan is an esteemed Assistant Professor in the Department of Civil Engineering at Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur, Uttar Pradesh. His academic journey began with a B. Tech. in Civil Engineering from Kamla Nehru Institute of Technology, Sultanpur, Uttar Pradesh, where he demonstrated exceptional academic prowess and was awarded the prestigious university gold medal for securing the first position in the state. Throughout his educational career, he received multiple state and national-level scholarships, highlighting his dedication and excellence in the field. Dr. Chauhan pursued his academic aspirations by attaining a Master's degree from IIT Roorkee in 2011 and completing his Ph.D. in geotechnical engineering from IIT Bombay in 2017. His research focus centers around geotechnical engineering, wherein he has significantly contributed to various sub-disciplines. Dr. Chauhan is a prolific researcher who has published over 82 research papers in reputable national and international journals and conferences. Notably, his work has garnered attention from the academic community, with over 550+ citations of his research in a relatively short period. This recognition underscores the impact and relevance of his scholarly endeavors. Dr. Chauhan received the Prof. Joseph M. Sussman Best Paper Prize-2022 for his groundbreaking research featured in Frontiers in Built Environment, Transportation, and Transit Systems. His work specifically focuses on the study of foundations within rock masses. Dr. Chauhan has recently been honored with the prestigious IGS-Soiltech India Pvt. Ltd, Pune Young Geotechnical Engineer Award in the "Shallow Foundations" category for being selected for the Best Paper Award in 2023 by the Executive Committee of the Indian Geotechnical Society. Apart from his research pursuits, Dr. Chauhan actively contributes to the academic community by serving as an editorial member and peer reviewer for several renowned journals. His expertise spans a wide range of areas within geotechnical engineering, including Earth pressure reduction techniques, foundation analysis, ground improvement techniques, transportation geo-techniques, finite element analysis, tunnel engineering, rock mechanics, and rock engineering.

9   Dr. Rohit Kumar

Designation:	: Assistant Professor	
Qualifications:	: Ph.D. (Structural Engineering	
Areas of Interest	: Structural Engineering, Geopolymer Concrete, Repair and Rehabilitation, Structural Health Monitoring	
M.Tech.Supervised	: 12	
Ph.D Supervised	: NIL	
	: Patent 02	
E-mail	: rkce@mmmut.ac.in	
Phone	: 91-8765783672	

GoogleScholarhttps://scholar.google.co.in/citations?user=um_4LtQAAAAJ&hl=en

Bio Sketch: Dr. Rohit Kumar's expertise spans across Building Technology, Construction Management, Concrete Technology, Construction Materials, Non-Destructive Testing, and Characterization of Construction Materials. His passion lies in exploring innovative approaches to enhance structural integrity and efficiency in construction practices. With a prolific academic record, Dr. Kumar has made notable contributions to the field. He has authored 2 papers in SCI-indexed journals, 4 papers indexed in Scopus, 04 conference papers published in Scopus-indexed proceedings and 1 paper recognized in UGC Care. Moreover, his inventive prowess extends to patents, with 4 granted patents showcasing his innovative solutions in the realm of construction materials. As an Assistant Professor, Dr. Kumar blends his academic acumen with practical insights garnered from years of experience. His teaching methodology involves integrating real-world applications into theoretical concepts, fostering an engaging learning environment that nurtures critical thinking among students. Dr. Kumar's research initiatives concentrate on optimizing construction techniques and material usage for sustainable infrastructure development. His work in non-destructive testing and characterization of construction materials aims to revolutionize quality assessment methodologies. Apart from scholarly pursuits, Dr. Kumar actively participates in community-driven initiatives, advocating for advancements in construction methodologies for societal betterment. His commitment to academia, research, and community engagement solidifies his role as a valued member of the Civil Engineering domain.

10   Dr. Pradeep Muley

Designation:	: Assistant Professor	
Qualifications:	: Ph.D. (Earthquake Engineering, IIT Roorkee),	
Areas of Interest	:Geotechnical Engineering, Geotechnical Earthquake Engineering.,Soil Dynamics, Liquefaction of Soils, Ground improvement, GeotechnicalInvestigation, in-situ and laboratory tests of Soil Fellowship under MHRD Scheme for Ph.D. at IIT Roorkee, 2010	
M.Tech.Supervised	: 25	
Ph.D. Supervised	: NIL	
Patent	: 01	
E-mail	: pmce@mmmut.ac.in	
Phone	: +91-8765783705	

GoogleScholarhttps://scholar.google.co.in/citations?hl=en&user=pZ3fHfcAAAAJ

Bio Sketch: Dr. Pradeep Muley is working as Assistant Professor in department of Civil Engineering, Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology-Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur, Uttar Pradesh, India. Before joining MMMUT, Gorakhpur he also served in Amity University Noida Campus. He has completed B.Tech. in Civil Engineering from Samrat Ashok Technological Institute, Vidisha, (S.A.T.I. Vidisha, M.P.), he earned his M.Tech degree in 'Geotechnical Engineering' from Maulana Azad National Institute of Technology Bhopal (MANIT Bhopal), India, and PhD in Geotechnical Earthquake Engineering from Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee (IIT Roorkee). His research interest focuses on Geotechnical Earthquake Engineering., Geotechnical Engineering, Soil Dynamics, Liquefaction of Soils, Ground improvement, Geotechnical Investigation, in-situ, and laboratory tests of Soil. He has guided 25 M.Tech Students and published More than 21 Research papers in various reputed international and national journals and conferences. Dr. Muley organized 10 Nos. Faculty Development Programs (FDPs), Short-Term Courses (STCs), and expert talks in the Civil Engineering Department at MMMUT Gorakhpur. Dr. Muley has delivered 10 experts talk as a resource person in Faculty Development Programs, Short-Term Courses, and chaired technical sessions in International/National Conference.

11   Dr. Ravi Prakash Tripathi

Designation:	: Assistant Professor
Qualifications:	:Ph.D.
Areas of Interest	:Hydraulic and Water Resource Engg.
M.Tech.Supervised	:0
Ph.D Supervised	:0
E-mail	:rptce@mmmut.ac.in
Phone	:9792925104

Bio Sketch: Dr. Ravi Prakash Tripathiis working as an Assistant Professor at Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur, Uttar Pradesh India.Before joining Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, he was an Assistant Professor inRajkiya Engineering College, Sonbhadra (Dec, 2017–March, 2025). He obtained his B.Tech in Civil Engineering from Gautam Buddh Technical University, Lucknow, and M.Tech in Hydraulics and Water Resource Engineering from Indian Institute of Technology (Banaras Hindu University), Varanasi in 2014, and received his Ph.D. from the same institute. His research interests include Hydrological Modelling, River Hydraulics, Watershed Hydrology, and Water Engineering. He has executed a variety of research projects/consultancy in Environmental and Water Science and Technology and has rich experience in planning, formulating, organizing, executing, and management of R&D Programs, Seminars, and Conferences at National and International level. He has published more than 15 journal articles in international and national journals as well as made significant contributions in 05 book chapters. He has presented his research in international (12) and national conferences (8). He is a recipient of national fellowships/awards and he is a reviewer in many international journals.

12 Dr. Saurabh Kumar

Designation:	Assistant Professor
Qualifications:	Ph.D.
Areas of Interest	Geotechnical Engg., Slope Stability Analysis
M.Tech.Supervised	3
Ph.D Supervised	1(Submitted)
E-mail	skce@mmmut.ac.in
Phone	7905795993

Bio Sketch: Dr. Saurabh Kumar is working as an Assistant Professorin the Department of Civil Engineering at the Madan Mohan Malviya University of Technology. He was awarded his doctorate and Master's inCivil Engineering from Motilal Nehru National Institute of Technology Allahabad, Prayagraj, in 2021 and 2013, respectively. His bachelor's degree was in civil engineering from the Gautam Buddha Technical University in 2010. Before joining Madan Mohan Malviya University of Technology, he was associated with Lingaya's Vidyapeeth University, Faridabad (2024–2025), NIMS University, Jaipur (2022–2024), and the SGI Education Group, Prayagraj (2013–2015). Additionally, he has over three years of industrial experience in road-over-bridge (ROB) construction. With more than seven years of combined experience in academia and industry, he brings a wealth of knowledge and expertise to his field. Dr. Kumar also has extensive experience in fieldwork, projects, and consultancy. His expertise lies in soil resistivity, soil profiling, rock-cut slopes, and the health monitoring of hilly terrains. He has published over 18 research publications in national and international journals and conferences. Additionally, He receives national fellowships/awards and is a reviewer in many international journals.

13 Dr. Piyush Kumar

Designation:	Assistant Professor
Qualifications:	Ph.D.
Areas of Interest	Structural Engg., Underground Space Technology, Rock Engineering
M.Tech.Supervised	0
Ph.D Supervised	0
E-mail	Pkced@mmmut.ac.in
Phone	8574940445

Bio Sketch: Dr. Piyush Kumar is working as an Assistant Professor in the department of civil engineering at Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology (MMMUT), Gorakhpur. He holds a B.Tech in Civil Engineering from Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University (AKTU), Lucknow and both M.Tech in Structural Engineering and Ph.D. in Civil Engineering from Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology (MMMUT), Gorakhpur. His areas of specialization include Structural Engineering, Underground Space Technology, and Rock Engineering. His

academic and research interests are primarily focused on the behavior and interaction of surface and underground structures within rock media. He has published 12 research papers in reputed international journals.

14 Dr. Abhishek Prakash Paswan

Designation:	Assistant Professor
Qualifications:	Ph.D.
Areas of Interest	Geotechnical Engineering, Rock Engg., Structural Health Monitoring
M.Tech.Supervised	0
Ph.D Supervised	0
E-mail	appce@mmmut.ac.in
Phone	7754001038

Bio Sketch: Dr. Abhishek Prakash Paswan is working as an Assistant Professor in the Department of Civil Engineering at Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur. He is dedicated academic and researcher in Civil Engineering, specializing in geotechnical engineering, structural health monitoring, and sustainable construction practices.He completed his Ph.D. in Civil Engineering from Delhi Technological University (DTU), Delhi, in 2023, supported by a DTU state-level fellowship. His research focused on rainfall-induced landslides and the development of early warning systems. He holds an M.Tech in Geotechnical Engineering from Delhi Technological University (DTU), Delhi, (2018) with MHRD fellowship and a B.Tech in Civil Engineering from Uttar Pradesh Technical University (2014). He has previous experiences as an Assistant Professor (on contract) at Gautam Buddha University, Greater Noida, a Project Engineer on the Central Vista Project (on contract) and as a Guest Faculty at DSEU, New Delhi. He has filed 4 patents, published 17 research papers including SCIE and Scopus-indexed works, and presented at 6 international conferences. His technical skills include numerical simulations using GeoStudio, Plaxis 2D, and MIDAS GTS NX, and he actively explores innovative materials like self-compacting and self-healing concrete. He is an associate member of the Institution of Engineers (India) and a student member of ASCE. He contributes as a reviewer for various international SCI journals and serves as Deputy Managing Editor for the Journal of Engineering Research and Application. Passionate about mentoring and outreach, he has also volunteered in DTU's "Exploring Engineering" and "Lab on Wheels" programs.

15 Dr. Krishna Kumar Singh

Designation:	Assistant Professor
Qualifications:	Ph.D.
Areas of Interest	Environmental Engg., Climate Change, pollution and Mitigation
M.Tech.Supervised	0
Ph.D Supervised	0
E-mail	M.Tech.Supervised

Phone	9458552706

Bio Sketch: Dr. Krishna Kumar Singh is currently Assistant Professor in the Department of Civil Engineering at Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur. He was awarded Ph.D. in Civil/Environmental Engineering from Motilal Nehru National Institute of Technology Allahabad, Prayagraj in 2023 and was awarded a Gold Medal in M.Tech. (Environmental Engineering) for academic excellence in 2018. With over a decade of diverse academic, research, and consultancy experience, Dr. Singh specializes in water/wastewater treatment and management, hybrid constructed wetlands, solid waste management, and environmental impact assessment. He has held academic positions at reputed institutions including NIT Hamirpur, NIU Greater Noida, MIET Meerut, and REC Mainpuri. His research contributions include 06 SCI and Scopus-indexed journal publications, more than 11 national and international conference paperand also a design patent on geopolymer concrete pavers. He has also served as a reviewer for peer-reviewed journals and is actively engaged in curriculum development, student mentoring, and environmental engineering research. Dr. Singh has contributed to multiple consultancy projects under flagship national programs such as the Namami Gange Mission and the Jal Jeevan Mission, focusing on STP design, DPR preparation, and environmental monitoring. He is a certified professional with various FDPs and short-term training programs to his credit and has presented his research at national and international platforms. He has also edited a book and remains active in academic and industry collaboration to promote sustainable environmental practices.

16 Dr. Deepak Prasad

Designation:	Assistant Professor
Qualifications:	Ph.D.
Areas of Interest	Transportation Engineering, Pavement Material
M.Tech.Supervised	0
Ph.D Supervised	0
E-mail	dpce@mmmut.ac.in
Phone	7607069710

Bio Sketch: Dr. Deepak Prasad is working as an Assistant Professor in the Department of Civil Engineering at Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology (MMMUT), Gorakhpur. He holds his Ph.D. in Civil Engineering from National Institute of Technology (NIT) Patna. He completed his M.Tech in Transportation Engineering from Indian Institute of Technology (BHU), Varanasi in 2018, and his B.Tech from Kamla Nehru Institute of Technology, Sultanpur in 2016. His research interests include pavement material characterization, hot, warm, and cold mix asphalt, recycled concrete aggregates, etc. He has published several research papers in reputed international journals and conferences in these areas including construction and building materials, Materials in Civil Engineering (ASCE), International journal of Pavement engineering, etc.

Department of Computer Science & Engineering

5.2 Department of Computer Science & Engineering

The Department

The Department of Computer Science & Engineering, Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology (formerly Madan Mohan Malaviya Engineering College, Gorakhpur) wasestablished in 1984 and with time it has earned the recognition as one of the top Computer Science & Engineering programs in the State of UP. Throughout its sparkling history of 38 years, the departmentof CSE has been known for its exceptionally strong Under-Graduate, Post-GraduateandResearchprograms. The department has always been on a progressive path; thanks to the experienced and dedicated faculty members who have a strong commitment towards providing quality engineering education and research. The Departmenthas been equipped with sanctioned strength of 26faculty members: 04 Professors ,06 Associate Professors,16 Assistant Professors. Most of the faculty members available today are Doctoral degree holders.

Courses Offered

The department offers 01 Undergraduate (UG) & 01 Postgraduate (PG), and Ph. Dprograms. The UG program started in 1984.The PG program on Computer Science & Engineering was started in the year 2008. The Master of Technology program is a two-year course-based program. Students take admission to the above courses from with in and outside the department, according to the program requirements. The courses offered are of a high standard; many include advanced topics and topics based on recent research. In addition, the Department also offers high quality research program at the doctor allevel.

To keep in pace with the current technological advancements, the UGcurriculum has been recently modified as per NEP 2020, so that the students get a feel of what exactly is happening outside in thetech-world.

- ▪ B.Tech.-Computer Science & Engineering: 255 students–Eight Semesters-Choice Based Credit System
- ▪ M.Tech.-Computer Science & Engineering: 21students- Four Semesters-Choice Based Credit System
- ▪ Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)

Areas of Research

Presently our faculties are undertaking research in the following broad areas:

- **Database Technology Database core technology:** Query processing & optimization, Index & storage systems, Data model & query language, Databases for emerging hardware, Machine learning for database, Data warehouse & OLAP, Transaction management

- **Domain-specific/advanced database systems**: Data processing in VR/AR/MR, Graph data management, Data management in social networks, Embedded & mobile databases, Temporal & spatial databases, Data streams & time-series data, Knowledge management, Text databases, Multimedia databases, HCI for modern information system, Natural language query interface, Probabilistic & uncertain data, Sensor data management, Statistical and scientific databases

- **Cloud data management:** Cloud data management, Bigdata management (e.g, MapReduce, Spark), Parallel & distributed database systems, Data semantics & data integration, Information integration, Blockchain

- **Data Science & Advanced Applications**Data science: Data-driven AI technology, Data mining & knowledge discovery, Neural network, Graph & social network analysis, RDF & knowledge graphs, Text & data mining,Advanced applications: Search & recommendation technology, Security, privacy & trust, Data quality & credibility, Bio & health informatics, Data science for epidemics (e.g., COVID-19), Semantic Web & knowledge management, Crowdsourcing, Data archive & digital library, Web information systems, Information extraction and summarization.

- **Computer Networks:** Routing and Survivability of optical networks, Performance of Elastic optical network, Performance of SDM-WDM optical networks, Application of Machine learning in Optical Networks.

- **Cloud and Fog Computing:** Task Scheduling, SLA Management, Service Selection, Load Balancing, Virtual Machine Migration and Consolidation, Integration of Fog and Cloud with Internet of Things for better response, Placement of IoT application on Fog nodes.

- **AI & Machine learning in computer vision:** Using deep learning techniques. Learning important features using machine learning, time series data analysis, wearable sensors, medical images/signals (CT, DTI, MRI, fMRI, ECG), Speech processing, natural language processing, fraud detection, graph analytics/mining, deep learning on graphs or probabilistic graphical models. Mathematical optimization and dimensionality/model reduction in neural networks

Faculty Profile

Faculty Profile

1. Prof. (Dr.) Udai Shanker

Designation:	: Professor and Head of the Department,	
Qualifications:	: Ph.D. (Database System)	
Areas of Interest	: Research interest includes Blockchain Technology, Real Time Systems, Distributed Real Time Database Systems, Mobile Distributed Real Time Database and Grid Database.	
E-mail	: uscs@mmmut.ac.in.	
Phone	: 91-8765783672	

Bio-Sketch: Prof. (Dr.) Udai Shanker received his B.E. degree from M. M. M. Engineering College Gorakhpur, India in 1986 and M.E. degree in Computer Engineering Specialization from ETCE Department of Jadavpur University, Calcutta, India in 1998. He did his PhD degree from Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, Roorkee in 2006 under supervision of Dr. Anil K. Sarje and Dr. Manoj Misra. He is looking forward to continuing and expand his research activities and relationships after he has settled into a new department i.e. Computer Sc. & Engineering department, M. M. M. Engineering College, Gorakhpur-273010, India as an assistant professor. *He prefers* work that confronts him with difficult or complex problems and is expected to take the initiative to fix that. Always, he comes up with new approaches and procedures. He believes in and supports the work he is doing and would like to be a part of it. With PhD and M.E. degrees in computer engineering, he believes he is well prepared for teaching most of the undergraduate and graduate level courses of computer science/engineering. Even though he can teach almost all the CS/CSE courses, to utilize his expertise to the best, he would prefer to teach courses in the areas, he feels more comfortable. He is interested in teaching CS students at both undergraduate and graduate level, including but not limited to topics like file and database management, databases and information systems, advanced research topics in database systems, algorithms and data structures, formal languages, and programming etc. Dr. Shanker has published many scientific papers in national/international journals/conferences of their own repute. His long-term career goal is to be a technical leader in building more seamless and efficient systems for voluminous data management. With this dream of being research leader, he looks ahead to identifying more next-generation applications of data management technology and fostering collaborations necessary to enable those applications. His research work is directly related to the topic within the scope of large-scale data management systems and demonstrates his abilities to be successful in achieving it. His current research interest includes Distributed Real Time Database Systems, Mobile Database Systems and Grid Databases. He is also an editorial board member of many international journals.

2. Prof. (Dr.) P. K. Singh

Designation, Qualifications: Professor, PhD

Areas of Interest: Parallel Computing, Storage Systems, Machine Learning.

E-mail: pkscs@mmmut.ac.in

Phone: +91-9235500529

Home Page: https://sites.google.com/view/pksmmmut/home

Bio-Sketch: Dr Pradeep Kumar Singh is a Professor in the Department of Computer Science & Engineering at Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur (U.P.), India. He received his B.E., Computer Engineering from Madan Mohan Malaviya Engineering College Gorakhpur, UP India and MTech., Computer Science and Technology from University of Roorkee, Roorkee. He obtained PhD from Madan Mohan Malaviya Engineering College Gorakhpur. Six research scholars have completed their Ph.D. and currently, many M Tech and research scholars are working under his guidance. He has published more than 70 research papers in various international and national journals and conferences of high repute and is also on the editorial boards of national and international journals. He is a Sinor member of IEEE, CSI (LM), ISTE (LM) and Fellow of IE (India). He has reviewed a number of research articles for reputed International Journals including IEEE Transections, Technical Program Committee for International Conferences and also chaired Sessions in International Conferences. His research interests are in the areas of Parallel Computing, Storage Systems and Machine Learning.

3. Prof. (Dr.) Rakesh Kumar

Designation:	:	Professor
Qualifications:	:	Ph.D. (IIT/R)
Areas of Interest		Internet of Things (IoT), Wireless Sensor Networks, Network Security, Machine Learning and Data Analytics, Cloud Computing and Image Processing.
E-mail		: rkcs@mmmut.ac.in.
Phone		: 91-9235500529
HomePage		:http://www.mmmut.ac.in/view?ab=3

Bio-Sketch: Dr Rakesh Kumar is a Professor in the Department of Computer Science & Engineering at Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur (U.P.), India. He received his B.E., Computer Engineering from Madan Mohan Malaviya Engineering College Gorakhpur, UP India and M.E., Computer Engineering from SGS Institute of Technology and Science, Indore. He obtained PhD from Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee (IIT/R) in 2011. Before joining Madan Mohan Malaviya Engineering College Gorakhpur-UP India, he also served in Harcourt Butler Technological Institute (HBTI) Kanpur, UP India and Bundelkhand Institute of Engineering and Technology (BIET) Jhansi, UP India. He has successfully completed One Major Research Project (MRP) sanctioned from UGC, New Delhi, Two MODROBS Projects sanctioned by AICTE New Delhi., India. He is a recipient of Best Research Paper Award during International Conference on Information Processing (ICIP-2007), August 10-12, 2007, Bangalore, India. **Prof Kumar has been included in the prestigious World's Top 2% Scientists of his domain in a list published by Stanford University for the year 2023.** Eleven research scholars have completed their Ph.D. and, currently, many M Tech and research scholars are working under his guidance. He has published more than 100+ research papers in various international and national journals and conferences of high repute and is also on the editorial boards of national and international journals. He is a member of IEEE, CSI (LM), ISTE (LM), Fellow of IETE and IE (India) and Member, AENG. He has reviewed a number of research articles for reputed International Journals and acted as Member, Technical Program Committee for International Conferences and also chaired Sessions in International Conferences. His research interests are in the areas of Internet of Things (IoT), Wireless Sensor Networks, Network Security, Machine Learning & Data Analytics, Cloud Computing, and Image Processing.

4. Dr. Birendra Kumar Sharma

Designation, Qualifications: Associate Professor, Ph.D.

Areas of Interest: Algorithms, Digital Image Processing, Intellectual property Rights, Machine Learning/Deep Learning (ML/DL).

E-mail: bkscs@mmmmut.ac.in

Phone: +91-9711004358

Home Page: https://mmmut.ac.in/FacultyList?ab=3

Bio-Sketch: Dr. Birendra Kumar Sharma is a distinguished faculty in the field of computer science and engineering and demonstrated unwavering commitment and significant contributions to education. He has over 25 years of experience in academics and worked as head of the Department of MCA from July 2018 to December 2024. His academic journey is marked by a solid foundation, holding an MCA degree from JNU, New Delhi, an M.Tech. from Guru Gobind Singh Indraprastha University, Delhi, and a Ph.D. from Shobhit University, Meerut (U.P. Dr. Sharma's areas of specialization include Algorithms, Digital Image Processing, Steganograph, IPR, Machine Learning/Deep Learning, showcasing his expertise across various facets of computer science. In addition to his academic qualifications, Dr. Sharma has made substantial contributions to the academic community. He has authored 08 books for UG & PG students, published 08 patents, and has published over 26 research papers in International Journals, contributing significantly to the dissemination of knowledge in his field. His impact extends to research guidance, where he has played a pivotal role in supervising Ph.D. scholars. Six students under his guidance have successfully obtained their Ph.D. degrees, while one more is currently in progress. This reflects his commitment to fostering research and academic excellence among his students.

5. Dr. Satya Prakash Yadav

Designation, Qualifications: Associate Professor, Ph.D.

Areas of Interest: Digital Image Processing, Feature Extraction and Information Retrieval

E-mail: spycs@mmmmut.ac.in

Phone: +91-7678647454

Home Page: https://mmmut.ac.in/FacultyList?ab=3

Bio-Sketch: **Dr. Satya Prakash Yadav** (FIETE & SMIEEE) is currently the Associate Professor of the Department of Computer Science and Engineering, Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur, U.P., India and has completed his Postdoctoral Research Fellow from Federal Institute of Education, Science and Technology of Ceará, Brazil. He has been awarded his PhD degree from Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University (AKTU) (formerly UPTU). A seasoned academician having more than 17 years of experience, he has published four authored books (Programming in C, Programming in C++ and Blockchain and Cryptocurrency) under Wiley International and I.K. International Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. including several edited books with DeGruyter, Springer, Elsevier, CRC press etc. He is an alumnus of Netaji Subhas Institute of Technology (NSIT), Delhi University. A prolific writer, Dr. Satya Prakash Yadav has published six patents and authored many research papers in web of science indexed journals. Additionally, His area of specialization is in the areas of Image Processing, Information retrieval and Features extraction. Also, he is a Editor in Chief in Journal of Cyber Security in Computer System & Journal of Soft Computing and Computational Intelligence (MAT journals), Series Editor in DeGruyter International Publisher, Bentham Science and

CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group Publisher (U.S.A), Lead Guest Editor in Tech Science Press (Computer Systems Science and Engineering), International Journal of Experimental Research and Review, Measurement : Sensors (Elsevier Publisher), International Journal of Advanced Technology and Engineering Exploration (IJATEE) Journal of Electrical Systems (JES) ,Journal of Advances in Information Technology (JAIT) and Informing Science Journal

6. Dr. Lokendra Singh Umrao

Designation, Qualifications: Associate Professor, Ph.D.

Areas of Interest: Algorithms, Parallel and Distributed Computing

E-mail: lsucs@mmmut.ac.in

Phone: +91-9415772305

Home Page: Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology

Bio Sketch: Lokendra Singh Umrao obtained his B.Tech. Degree in Information Technology from KNIT Sultanpur, M.Tech. Degree in Computer Science & Engineering from MANIT Bhopal and Ph.D. from IIT (BHU) Varanasi, India. He has more than 13 years of teaching experience from various reputed Engineering colleges in Uttar Pradesh. Currently, Dr. Umrao is working as Associate Professor in the department of Computer Science & Engineering, Madan Mohan Malviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur, India. His research interests are in the field of Algorithms, High Performance Computing, Internet of Things and Blockchain Technology.

7. Dr. Shailendra Pratap Singh

Designation, Qualifications: Associate Professor, Ph.D.

Areas of Interest: Algorithms,   Software Engineering,

Internet of Things, Machine

Learning/Deep   Learning (ML/DL).

E-mail: spcs@mmmmut.ac.in

Phone: +91-9457235307

Home Page: https://mmmut.ac.in/FacultyList?ab=3

Bio-Sketch: Shailendra Pratap Singh is currently the Associate Professor of the Department of Computer Science and Engineering, Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technical, Gorakhpur, UP, India. His expertise spans Engineering Education, Optimization and its applications, Artificial Intelligence, the Internet of Things, Algorithms, and Data Sciences. Dr. Singh earned his PhD in Computer Science and Engineering from MNNIT Allahabad, Prayagraj, India, in 2017. He has approximately 15 years of academic experience, having taught at various engineering colleges and universities. He has published over 61 high-impact papers in leading journals and conferences such as Springer, Elsevier, and IEEE, and has authored and edited more than two books. Dr. Singh collaborates with renowned professors from top QS-ranked universities worldwide. He completed his Bachelor's, Master's, and PhD degrees from prestigious institutions in India. His passion for teaching is evident in his use of design thinking principles in his lectures. In addition to his academic achievements, Dr. Singh serves on the advisory committees of several startups and forums, providing consultancy in Industrial IoT. He has delivered more than 22 talks at various conferences and symposiums.

8. Dr. Ritesh Maurya

Associate Professor, Department of Computer Science & Engineering
Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology (MMMUT), Gorakhpur, India

Email: rmcs@mmmut.ac.in; maurya123ritesh47@gmail.com
Phone: +91-7379255085

Homepage: https://www.mmmut.ac.in/view?ab=3

Bio-Sketch: Dr. Ritesh Maurya is a dedicated AI researcher and educator, currently serving as an Associate Professor at the Department of Computer Science & Engineering, MMMUT, Gorakhpur. With expertise in Deep Learning, Machine Learning, and Generative AI, he has played a key role in designing and teaching advanced AI courses, mentoring students, and conducting high-impact research. Dr. Maurya holds a Ph.D. in Computer Science & Engineering from Dr. APJ Abdul Kalam Technical University, specializing in the development of AI-based computer-aided detection systems. He earned his M.Tech in Computer Science & Engineering from ABV-IIITM Gwalior and B.Tech in Computer Science & Engineering from Northern India Engineering College. Over the years, he has held academic positions at top ranked NIRF-institutions like Amity University Noida and Manipal Institute of Technology Bengaluru, contributing significantly to AI education and research. A prolific researcher, Dr. Maurya has published 17 SCI/SCIE-indexed journal papers with a cumulative impact factor of 67.2, with 10 papers in Q1 and 7 in Q2 journals. His work spans medical AI, computer vision, bioimage analysis, and real-time AI applications. He has also authored 20 Scopus-indexed conference papers, filed a patent on AI-based skin disease detection, and serves as a reviewer for prestigious journals like Computer Methods and Programs in Biomedicine, Expert Systems with Applications, and Scientific Reports. Beyond academia, Dr. Maurya is a passionate AI mentor and trainer, having conducted numerous workshops, boot camps, and faculty development programs (FDPs) on AI and deep learning. His long-term vision is work in the field of AI research that bridges the gap between theoretical advancements and real-world applications.

9. Dr. Rohit Kumar Tiwari

Designation: Assistant Professor

Qualifications:Ph.D. (MMMUT-Gorakhpur), M.Tech. (NIT-Kurukshetra with Gold Medal)
Areas of Interest:Service Selection in Cloud and Fog Computing,Task Scheduling in Cloud, Load Balancing, Computer Vision, and Machine Learning Applications
E-mail   :rktcs@mmmut.ac.in.
Phone:+91-8765783673
Home Page:http://mmmut.ac.in/view?ab=3

Bio Sketch: Dr. Rohit Kumar Tiwari is working as Assistant Professor in department of Computer Science & Engineering, Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology-Gorakhpur, Gorakhpur, Uttar Pradesh, India. He has completed B.Tech. in Computer Science & Engineering from BIET-Jhansi, India, M.Tech. in Computer Engineering with Gold Medal from NIT-Kurukshetra, India and PhD in Computer Science & Engineering from Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology Gorakhpur. His research interest focuses on Cloud Computing, Fog Computing and Computer Vision.

10. Dr. S. K. Saroj

Designation: Assistant Professor

Qualifications: Ph.D. (MMMUT Gorakhpur), M.Tech. (MNNIT-Prayagraj)
AreasofInterest: Image processing, information security
E-mail: skscs@mmmut.ac.in.
Phone: +91-8765783676
HomePage:https://sites.google.com/view/sushil-kumar-saroj/home

Bio Sketch: Dr. Sushil Kumar Saroj is working as Assistant Professor in department of Computer Science and Engineering, Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology (MMMUT), Gorakhpur, Uttar Pradesh, India. He has completed B.Tech. from IET-Lucknow, India. He has completed M.Tech. from MNNIT-Allahabad, India. He has received PhD degree from MMMUT-Gorakhpur, India. His research interest focuses on Image processing and information security.

11. Dr. Shantanu Shahi

Designation: Assistant Professor

Qualifications: Post Doc, Malaysia, Ph.D. (Image Recognition),

M. Tech, B. Tech

Areas of Interest: Research interest includes face recognition, Deep Net, Face Net, VGG

E-mail : dsscse@mmmut.ac.in.

Phone: 91-9026111993

Bio Sketch: Postdoctoral Fellow, Malaysia. He holds a Doctrate, M.Tech. and B.Tech. in Computer Science and Engineering. His expertise includes face recognition algorithms, deep learning, and IoT applications, focusing on accuracy and practical implementations.

12. Dr Rajkumar

Designation: Assistant Professor

Qualifications: Ph.D. (MMMUT, Gorakhpur),

M. Tech. (MNNIT   Allahabad)

Areas of Interest: Cryptography, TOC , IoT and Blockchain

E-mail: rkcse@mmmut.ac.in.

Phone: +91-8299722827

Home Page: https://www.mmmut.ac.in/FacultyList?ab=3

Bio Sketch: Dr. Rajkumar is an Assistant Professor in the department of Computer Science and Engineering, Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology (MMMUT), Gorakhpur. He has done his PhD from Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur, India. He holds a master's degree, M Tech (with a specialization in Information Security), from the Motilal Nehru National Institute of Technology, Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh, India. Dr. Rajkumar is actively engaged in information security, cryptography, and the theory of computation. He has authored 16 research papers in a journal of international repute (SCI/SCIE/ESCI/SCOPUS/WEB of SCIENCE) and International Conferences. He has written two book chapters published by international publishers. He is the reviewer of several international Journals i.e. Elsevier, MDPI, Springer & IEEE, ACM. Currently, he is working on a "Post Quantum Computing based on Lattices," such as various Identity Based Digital Signature.

13. Dr. Vimal Kumar

Designation: Assistant Professor
Qualifications: PhD
Areas of Interest: Computer Networks, Cryptography and Cyber Security, and Digital Forensics

E-mail: vkcse@mmmut.ac.in
Phone: +91-9120581832

Home Page: https://mmmut.ac.in/view?ab=3

Bio-Sketch: Dr. Vimal Kumar is an Assistant Professor in the Department of Computer Science &

Engineering at Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur, Uttar Pradesh, India. He received his B.Tech degree in Information Technology from Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow, in 2007 and his M.Tech degree in Information Security from Motilal Nehru National Institute of Technology, Allahabad, India, in 2011. He earned his Ph.D. in Computer Science and Engineering from MMMEC, Gorakhpur, India, in 2017. He has published numerous research papers in international and national journals and conferences. Additionally, he serves as a reviewer for various reputed international journals and conferences. His research interests include Computer Networks, Cryptography, Cyber Security, and Digital Forensics.

14. Dr. Avaneesh Singh

Designation, Qualifications: Assistant Professor, Post-Doctoral Fellow (IIT Kanpur), PhD (IIIT Jabalpur)

Areas of Interest: Mathematical modelling, Deep Learning, Data science, etc

E-mail: avaneeshcse@mmmmut.ac.in

Phone: +91-9208319120, +91-9893449853

Home Page: https://www.mmmut.ac.in/view?ab=3

Bio-Sketch: Dr. AVANEESH SINGH is currently working as an assistant professor in the Department of Computer Science and Engineering at MMMUT Gorakhpur, Uttar Pradesh. He previously worked as a Postdoctoral Researcher at the Indian Institute of Technology Kanpur. He received his Ph.D. degree from the Indian Institute of Information Technology, Design, and Manufacturing, Jabalpur, India. Dr. Singh earned his M.Tech. degree from the Computer Science and Engineering Discipline at Kamla Nehru Institute of Technology, Sultanpur, Uttar Pradesh, and his B.Tech. degree from the Computer Science and Engineering Discipline, AKTU, Lucknow. His current research interests include epidemic forecasting, computational modeling, machine intelligence, deep learning, and big data.

15. Dr. Ninni Singh

Designation:	: Assistant Professor	
Qualifications:	: Ph.D. (University of Petroleum and Energy Studies), M.Tech. (Jaypee University of Information Technology), B.E. (Hitkarini of Information Technology)	
Areas of Interest	: Cognitive Intelligence, IoT in healthcare, and the application of Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning to complex problem-solving:	
E-mail	: nscse@mmmut.ac.in.	
Phone	: 91-9805075534	
HomePage	: https://www.mmmut.ac.in/FacultyList?ab=3	

Bio Sketch: Dr. Ninni Singh is an Assistant Professor in the Department of Computer Science & Engineering at Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology (MMMUT), Gorakhpur. She earned her Ph.D. from the University of Petroleum and Energy Studies, Dehradun, Uttarakhand, specializing in a learner-centric adaptive knowledge-based tutoring engine with dynamic profiling and pedagogical recommendations for seismic data interpretation. She completed her M.Tech. in Computer Science and Engineering at JUIT Solan and obtained her B.E. in Information Technology from Hitkarini College of Engineering and Technology (RGPV). Dr. Singh has extensive teaching and research experience. She began her academic career in January 2015 and served as a Senior Research Fellow (SRF) on a DST-sponsored project funded by the Government of India for three years. She has also worked as an Assistant Professor at the University of Petroleum and Energy Studies, Dehradun, Uttarakhand, for two years and as an Associate Professor in the Department of Computer Science & Engineering at CMR Institute of Technology, Hyderabad (affiliated with Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Hyderabad) for two-year seven month.Her research interests include Cognitive Intelligence, IoT in healthcare, and the application of Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning to complex problem-solving. She has published research papers in IEEE, Elsevier, and Springer conferences and has authored several research articles, many of which are indexed in the SCIE and SCOPUS databases. Additionally, she holds 13 patents, with 7 already granted. Beyond research, Dr. Singh actively reviews high-impact journals and serves as a committee member for various international conferences. Her work focuses on real-world applications of Cognitive Intelligence, AI, ML, and IoT in smart healthcare and decision support systems.

16. Dr. Shwet Ketu

Designation: Assistant Professor
Qualifications: Ph.D. (Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi),
M.Tech. (Indian Institute of Information Technology, Allahabad),
B.Tech. (AKTU)
Research Interests: Internet of Things (IoT), Internet of Healthcare Things (IoHT), Smart Healthcare Data Analytics, Machine Learning, Big Data & Big Data Analysis (Big Data Clustering), Stream Data Analysis
E-mail: skcse@mmmut.ac.in
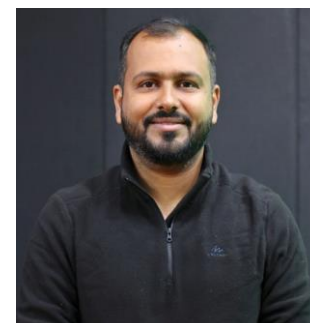
Mobile: +91-8175848784
Home Page: https://mmmut.ac.in/FacultyList?ab=3

Bio Sketch: Dr. Shwet Ketu is currently serving as an Assistant Professor in the Department of Computer Science & Engineering at **Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology (MMMUT), Gorakhpur**. With a strong academic foundation and a passion for innovative learning, he is dedicated to shaping the future of computing and technology. He obtained his **Ph.D. in Information Technology from Banaras Hindu University (BHU), Varanasi, in 2021**. His doctoral research focused on *"Machine Learning-Based Data Analytics for IoT-Enabled Healthcare Systems,"* emphasizing advanced computational models for healthcare applications. Prior to his Ph.D., he completed his **M. Tech. in Information Technology (Specialization: Software Engineering) from the Indian Institute of Information Technology (IIIT) Allahabad in 2015**, with a thesis titled *"A MapReduce-Based Advanced Distributed K-Means Clustering for Handling Big Data,"* which explored scalable machine learning techniques for big data analytics.Dr. Ketu earned his **B. Tech. in Computer Science & Engineering from AKTU in 2012**, where he built a strong foundation in computing, programming, and system architectures.With over **5 years** of experience in **teaching and research**, he has previously worked at institutions such as **Galgotias University, the University of Petroleum and Energy Studies (UPES), Shambhunath Institute of Engineering and Technology, and Institute of Engineering and Rural Technology (IERT)**. His teaching approach emphasizes **critical thinking, problem-solving, and hands-on learning** to prepare students for real-world challenges.His research primarily focuses on **Internet of Things (IoT), Smart Healthcare Data Analytics, Machine Learning, Big Data & Big Data Analysis (Big Data Clustering),** and **Stream Data Analysis**. He has made significant contributions to the academic community through publications in **high-impact journals such as Springer and Elsevier** and has presented his work at National and International conferences. In addition, he holds several **patents in AI-driven healthcare innovations**.Dr. Ketu has been recognized in **Stanford/Elsevier's World Ranking of Top 2% Scientists (2024)** for his outstanding contributions to Artificial Intelligence and Image Processing. His work is centered on **bridging the gap between theoretical research and practical applications**, developing intelligent systems that enhance healthcare and data-driven decision-making.Apart from research, he is **actively involved in reviewing high-impact journals** and serves as a **committee member for various International Conferences**. His work emphasizes **Real-world Applications of AI, IoT, and Big Data Analytics, Smart Healthcare Data Analytics, and Decision Support Systems**, aiming to drive innovation and technological advancements in these fields.

17. Dr. Satvik Vats

Designation: Assistant Professor

Qualifications: PhD: CSE (BIT Mesra), M.Tech: CSE (Sharda University), B.Tech: CSE (UPTU)
Areas of Interest: Big data, Deep Learning, Machine Learning, Digital Health, Smart Agriculture

E-mail: svcse@mmmut.ac.in

Phone: +91-7428262793

Home Page: https://www.mmmut.ac.in/FacultyList?ab=3

https://orcid.org/0000-0002-9422-4915

Dr. Satvik Vats is an Assistant Professor in the department of Computer Science and Engineering, Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur. He has done his PhD from Birla Institute of Technology, Mesra-Ranchi (Deemed University), Jharkhand, India. He holds a master's degree, MTech (with a specialization in Software Engineering), from the School of Engineering and Technology at Sharda University, Greater Noida, Uttar Pradesh, India. Dr. Vats is actively engaged in the fields of Big Data Analytics and Machine Learning/ Deep Learning. He has authored 15 research papers in a journal of international repute (SCI/SCIE/ESCI/SCOPUS/WEB of SCIENCE) and holds two Indian, one Australian and one German-granted patents. He has written three books and five book chapters published by international publishers. He is the reviewer of several international Journals i.e. Elsevier, MDPI, Springer & IEEE Transactions. Dr. Vats was awarded the "Young Scholar Award" at the International Conference on Network and Cryptology 2020, organized by the School of Computer and Systems Sciences at Jawaharlal Nehru University (JNU) in New Delhi. Currently, he is working on a "Hybrid Approach of Machine Learning/ Deep Learning Techniques," such as recommender systems, supervised and unsupervised learning, integrated with the concept of Big Data analytics.

18. Dr. Vipul Narayan

Designation: Assistant Professor
Qualifications: Ph.D. (Computer Science & Engineering)
Areas of Interest: Wireless Sensor Network, Machine Learning, Artificial Intelligence, Medical Imaging, Finance Management

E-mail: vncse@mmmut.ac.in
Phone: +91-8601112777

Bio-Sketch: Dr. Vipul Narayan is a dedicated academician, innovative researcher, and accomplished educator, currently serving as an Assistant Professor in the Department of Computer Science & Engineering at Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology (MMMUT), Gorakhpur, Uttar Pradesh, India. He was an Associate Professor at Galgotias University, Greater Noida. He has obtained his Ph.D. degree in Computer Science and Engineering from Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur.His area of research is wireless sensor network, fuzzy logic, and artificial intelligence. Dr. Narayan's exceptional contributions to research have earned him a place among the Top 2% Scientists Worldwide, according to a 2024 report by Stanford University researchers. He has published over 43 papers in SCIE/ESCI/Scopus/International and National Conference indexed research papers in leading journals such as Wireless Personal Communications, Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research, and Peer-to-Peer Networking and Applications. His research work, which boasts 1250 citations, focuses on enhancing network connectivity and energy efficiency in WSNs, alongside developing machine learning models for medical image processing and IoT applications. A prolific innovator, Dr. Narayan holds 7 patents in the domains of wireless networks and AI technologies. His technical acumen extends to MATLAB programming, advanced optimization algorithms, and the design of IoT-driven healthcare systems. Dr. Narayan is actively involved in bridging the gap between academic theory and practical applications, mentoring students and professionals in the areas of computer networks, algorithm design, and AI integration. Dr. Narayan has a rich teaching portfolio, having worked with esteemed institutions, and has actively contributed to faculty development programs and technical workshops. His commitment to academic excellence and innovation continues to inspire both his students and the academic community.

19. Dr. Swapnita Srivastava

Designation: Assistant Professor
Qualifications: Ph.D. (Computer Science & Engineering)
Areas of Interest: Cache Memory, High-Performance Computer Architecture, Machine Learning

E-mail: sscse@mmmut.ac.in
Phone: +91-9984631766

Home Page: https://mmmut.ac.in/view?ab=3

Bio-Sketch: Dr. Swapnita Srivastava is an Assistant Professor in the Department of Computer Science & Engineering at Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology (MMMUT), Gorakhpur, Uttar Pradesh, India. She has completed her B.Tech. from Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Avadh University, Faizabad, in 2016 with a Gold Medal, and M.Tech. in 2018 from Amity University, Noida. She obtained her Ph.D. in Computer Science & Engineering from Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology in 2023, with a research focus on cache memory optimization and high-performance computing. She has published numerous research papers in SCIE/ESCI-indexed journals and presented at national and international conferences. Her teaching expertise spans Data Structures, Web Technology, Computer Architecture, Digital Logic & Design, and various programming languages, including C and JAVA. She has previously worked as an Assistant Professor at G. L. Bajaj Institute of Technology and Management, Greater Noida and Galgotias University.

20. Dr. Shailesh Kumar

Designation: Assistant Professor
Qualifications: Ph.D (MMMUT, Gorakhpur)
Areas of Interest: Computer Architecture, Solid-State Drives (SSDs), Internet of Things (IoT)

E-mail: skrcse@mmmut.ac.in
Phone: (+91)-9415149798

Home Page: https://sites.google.com/view/drshailesh/home

Bio-Sketch: Dr. Shailesh Kumar is a dedicated academician and researcher in
Computer Science and Engineering, with a strong focus on optimizing storage technologies. He is currently serving as an Assistant Professor (Senior Grade) at Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur, Uttar Pradesh. His research expertise lies in the convergence of Computer Architecture and Solid-State Drives (SSDs), emphasizing performance enhancement and reliability improvements. His work explores SSD architectures, NAND flash organization, and wear-leveling algorithms, contributing significantly to the advancement of modern storage solutions. With a Ph.D. in Computer Science & Engineering from Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur, Dr. Kumar has built a strong academic foundation. His previous academic roles include Assistant Professor at Jaypee Institute of Information Technology (2019-2025), SRM Institute of Science & Technology (2018-2019), and Shri Ram Murti Smarak College of Engineering & Technology (2014). Apart from teaching, Dr. Kumar has played an active role in organizing workshops and conferences. His contributions to research are notable, with publications in reputed journals and international conferences, including IEEE Transactions on Consumer Electronics. He continues to contribute to academia through research, teaching, and active participation in technical events, ensuring that students

and researchers benefit from the latest advancements in computer science and storage technologies

21. Dr. Pawan Kumar Mall

Desigation: Assistant Professor
Qualifications: Ph.D. (Computer Science & Engineering)
Areas of Interest: Deep Learning, Machine Learning, Computer Vision, Image Processing

E-mail: pkmcse@mmmut.ac.in
Phone: +91-9450891658

Home Page: https://www.mmmut.ac.in/view?ab=3

Bio-Sketch: Dr. Pawan Kumar Mall is an Assistant Professor at Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur. He holds a B.Tech from Purvanchal University, an M.Tech in Computer Science and Engineering from AKTU, Lucknow, and a Ph.D. from Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology. Before joining academia, Dr. Mall served as a Scientist-C at NIELIT-Pasighat, Government of India, and contributed to research and development as a Project Associate at NIELIT-Gorakhpur. He has been actively involved in Ministry of Electronics and Information Technology (MeitY)-sponsored projects, focusing on information security skill development, virtual training environments, and advanced virtual technologies. His research expertise includes deep learning, machine learning, artificial intelligence, information security, and medical imaging. A dedicated researcher, Dr. Mall has published extensively in reputed international journals and conferences, continually advancing innovation in computer science and engineering.

22. Dr. Ram Kumar

Areas of Interest: Decision Support System, Machine Learning, AI for Complex Problem Solving, Deep Learning.

Thrust Area: Sustainable Development Goals through AI and IoT, Societal Problem Solving using UAVs, Policy and Planning through Decision Science.

E-mail: spmcse@mmmut.ac.in.

Bio Sketch: Dr. Kumar is currently working as an Assistant Professor in the department of Computer Science and Engineering, Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology (MMMUT), Gorakhpur, U.P., He has completed his Ph.D. at IIT Roorkee, which is the oldest and one of the best technical institutions in India. He has published several research articles in SCI / SCOPUS journals and conferences. Before joining MMMUT, Gorakhpur Dr. Kumar taught in a few public and private technical institutions. He has also worked as Assistant Professor at the Institute of Engineering and Technology, Dr. Bhimrao Ambedkar University Agra, under the Technical Education Quality Improvement Programme (TEQIP) Phase-III/NPIU, initiated by the Ministry of Education, Govt. of India. He has cleared the Graduate Aptitude Test in Engineering (GATE) and University Grants Commission National Eligibility Test (UGC NET) in Computer Science and Engineering Discipline. He was awarded an institute assistantship/scholarship during his stay at IIT Roorkee. Dr. Kumar believes that the role of a teacher is not simply being an instructor, but it is about being a facilitator, a

guide who shares knowledge and empowers his pupils. He is always available for his students, and he motivates his students to learn and discuss new technologies.

He has mentored multidisciplinary teams of students on various projects. Recently a team has developed focused Web Crawler Projects under his supervision. Under his guidance, two teams secured position in the final round of Smart India Hackathon 2020 and 2023. He has also completed Innovation Ambassador Training from MoE's Innovation Cell. His vision is to form a team/group that can work in the field of AI and IR research.

23. Dr Amit Kumar Dwivedi

Designation: Assistant Professor
Qualifications: Ph.D. (Indian Institute of Information Technology Vadodara)
Areas of Interest: Information Security, Cloud Security, Privacy Preserving Deep Neural Network
E-mail: akdcse@mmmut.ac.in. **Phone:** 9811149389
HomePage: https://www.mmmut.ac.in/view?ab=3

24. Dr. Satya Prakash Maurya

Designation: Assistant Professor
Qualifications: Ph.D. (Indian Institute of Technology BHU, Varanasi), M.Tech. (Motilal Nehru National Institute of Technology Allahabad, Prayagraj)
Areas of Interest: Decision Support System, Machine Learning, AI for Complex Problem Solving, Deep Learning.
Thrust Area: Sustainable Development Goals through AI and IoT, Societal Problem Solving using UAVs, Policy and Planning through Decision Science.
E-mail: spmcse@mmmut.ac.in.Thrust Area

25. Dr. Anu Raj

Designation: Assistant Professor

Qualification: Ph.D. (MMMUT, Gorakhpur), M.Tech. (MMMUT Gorakhpur with Gold Medal), B.Tech.(IET Lucknow)
Areas of Interest: Internet of Things, IoMT, Blockchain, Computer Network
E-mail: arcse@mmmut.ac.in.
Phone: +91-8756173400
HomePage: https://mmmut.ac.in/FacultyList?ab=3

Bio Sketch: Anu Raj is working as Assistant Professor in department of Computer Science and Engineering, Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology (MMMUT), Gorakhpur, Uttar Pradesh, India. She holds her Ph.D. in Information Technology & Computer Application from Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology in 2025. Her research expertise lies in the convergence of internet of things, Internet of Medical Things (IoMT), computer networking, Mobile data gathering in WSN and blockchain. She received the M. Tech degree with Gold Medal in 2019 at Madan Mohan Malviya university of Technology, Department of information technology & Computer Application, Gorakhpur, India. She completed B.Tech. from IET-Lucknow, India in 2016. She has cleared Graduate Aptitude Test in Engineering (GATE) and University Grants Commission National Eligibility Test (UGC NET) in Computer Science and Engineering Discipline.
A prolific researcher, Dr. Anu Raj has published 16 SCIE/ESCI-indexed journal/ International Conference research papers. She has written three book chapters published by international publishers. She is the reviewer of several international Journals i.e., Springer & Inderscience, Elsevier.

26 Dr. Sumit Kumar

Designation: Assistant Professor

Qualification: Ph.D. (IIIT Allahabad), M.Tech. (IIIT Allahabad), B.Tech.(BCREC Durgapur)

Areas of Interest:Image Processing, Thermal image analysis, Machine Learning, Deep Learning

E-mail:skcs@mmmut.ac.in.

Phone: +91-8707811277/ 8127710956(WApp)

HomePage:https://www.mmmut.ac.in/FacultyList?ab=3

Bio Sketch: Dr. Sumit Kumar is an Assistant Professor in the Department of Computer Science and Engineering at Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology (MMMUT), Gorakhpur, Uttar Pradesh, India. He earned his Ph.D. in Information Technology from IIIT Allahabad in 2022, where he also completed his M.Tech. as part of a dual-degree M.Tech–Ph.D. program with a CGPA of 8.9. His B.Tech. was completed in 2013 from BCREC, Durgapur. He is a qualified GATE 2013 candidate with an outstanding 98.7 percentile.

Dr. Kumar has held teaching positions at several reputed institutions, including BIT Mesra, Thapar Institute of Engineering and Technology (TIET), and Bennett University. He has taught both undergraduate and postgraduate courses such as Operating Systems, Machine Learning, Data Analysis and Visualization, and Design and Analysis of Algorithms Lab.

His research interests lie in machine learning, multibiometric face recognition, image processing, and deep learning, with a particular emphasis on multispectral face biometrics, face descriptors, and thermal image analysis.

Dr. Kumar has authored four SCIE-indexed journal papers, including publications in Image and Vision Computing and IEEE Signal Processing Letters, along with two Scopus-indexed international conference papers. He also serves as a reviewer for international journals published by Springer, Elsevier, and Inderscience.

He envisions advancing the machine learning curriculum, promoting industry-academia partnerships, and establishing a research center to integrate innovation and applied research into academic practice.

27. Dr. Pradeep Kumar Singh

Designation: Assistant Professor

Qualification: Ph.D. and M.Tech from NIT Durgapur

Areas of Interest: Algorithms, Data Analytics, Recommender Systems, Data Mining, and Machine Learning

E-mail: pkscse@mmmut.ac.in.

Phone: +91-9474187567

HomePage: https://www.mmmut.ac.in/FacultyList?ab=3

Bio Sketch: Dr. Pradeep Kumar Singh is working as an Assistant Professor in the Department of Computer Science and Engineering at Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur, Uttar Pradesh, India. He earned his B.Tech degree in Computer Science and Engineering from Gautam Buddha Technical University, his M.Tech in Software Engineering from the National Institute of Technology, Durgapur, and his Ph.D. in Data Analytics and Data Mining from the National Institute of Technology, Durgapur in 2021. He served as a part-time faculty member at GATE Academy from 2014 to 2018, a full-time research scholar at National Institute of Technology Durgapur for four years, and has held academic positions at institutions including Kamla Nehru Institute of Technology (KNIT) Sultanpur, GLA University Mathura, and Sharda University. His teaching portfolio includes core computer science subjects such as Data Structures and Algorithms, Programming for Problem Solving, Operating Systems,

Database Management Systems, and Graph Theory. Dr. Singh's research specializes in algorithms, data analytics, recommender systems, data mining, and machine learning. He has authored over 40 publications, including 15 journal papers (with 9 indexed in SCI/SCIE), 16 international conference papers, 3 book chapters, and has contributed to 7 patents (3 published and 4 granted). His Ph.D. research focused on enhancing memory-based collaborative filtering approaches in recommender systems. He has also served on organizing and accreditation committees and participated in multiple international conferences. He has worked in the organizing committee in the conference of ICBIM 2016, ICACSE 2019, and ICACSE 2021. Dr. Singh continues to contribute to advancing knowledge in the field of computer science and engineering through research, teaching, and innovation.

Laboratory Infrastructure

Eachstate-of-the-art laboratory is managed by a Faculty-in-Charge and a technical staff and has the best-of-breed equipment featuring advanced technology.

Computing Lab 1: i3 based systems 20 Nos.
Computing Lab 2: i7 based systems 40 Nos.
Computing Lab 3: i7 based systems 25 Nos
Computing Lab 4: Workstatins 20 Nos.
Computing Lab 5: i7 based systems 29 Nos.
Computing Lab 6: i7 based systems 29 Nos.
Computer Centre: Workstations 21 Nos

Department of Electrical Engineering

Departmental Laboratories

ELECTRICAL MACHINE LAB

CONTROL SYSTEM LAB

POWER ELECTRONICS LAB

MEASUREMENT LAB

5.3 Department of Electrical Engineering

The Department of Electrical Engineering, Madan Mohan MalaviyaUniversity of Technology Gorakhpur was established in the year 2013 by the Government of Uttar Pradesh in the form of a non-affiliating technical university after reconstituting the formerly Madan Mohan Malaviya Engineering College, Gorakhpur which was established in 1962. The Department of Electrical Engineering was established in 1962 as a founding department and is one of the oldest departments of the university (formerly college). Throughout its sparkling history of 61 years, the department tof EE has been known for its exceptionally strong Under-Graduate studies since beginning and then same for also for the post-graduate studies and the Research programs.

The department has, over the years, established its reputation as an excellent center for imparting high quality technical education to UG and PG students and provides consultancy/testing facility to industries and government organizations inside and outside the U.P. The Department of Electrical Engineering offers one UG and two PG programs (specializations in i. Power Electronics & Drives (PED) ii. Control and Instrumentation (CI)) and Ph.D. programs. The department has qualified faculty members and is equipped with state-of-the-art research facilities and infrastructure for the latest experimental and computational facilities for taking up advanced research and development for consultancy activities in electrical engineering.

The department also has a well-qualified, devoted, and dedicated team of teaching and supporting staff members. The department has always been on a progressive path, thanks to the experienced and dedicated faculty members who have a strong commitment towards providing quality engineering education and research. The Department has 31 faculty members, 04 Professors, 02 Associate Professors, 04 Assistant Professors, and 21 Guest Faculties. Most of the faculty members have Doctoral degrees.

Courses Offered

The Department offers 01 Undergraduate (UG) and 02 Postgraduate (PG) and Ph.D. programs. The UG program offering B.E. degree was started in 1962, right from the inception of the college. The first PG program offering a degree of M.Tech. in Power Electronics & Drives was started in 2001. The second PG program offering a degree of M.Tech. in Control and Instrumentation was started in the year 2013. The rapid developments in the field of electrical engineering are triggering the department for inception of the third PG program offering a degree of M.Tech. in Power Systems soon in the coming years. The courses offered are of a high standard, many include advanced topics and topics based on recent research. In addition, the Department also offers high quality research programs at the doctorallevel. To keep in pace with the current technological advancements, the UG and PGcurriculum has been recently modified so that the students get a feel of whatexactlyishappeningoutsideinthetech-world. The UG/PG/PhD programs offered by the department are as follows:

1. B.Tech. – Electrical Engineering:180 students–8 Semesters-Choice Based Credit System
2. M.Tech.– Power Electronics & Drives (PED): 22 students-4Semesters-Choice Based Credit System
3. M.Tech.– Control and Instrumentation (CI): 21 students-4 Semesters-Choice Based Credit System.

4. Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)

Areas of Research

Presently our faculty is undertaking research in followingbroadareas:

1 Power Systems

Power systems planning, restructuring and deregulation, generation, transmission and distribution systems, distributed power generations, thermal, solar, wind energy power generation systems, smart grids, DC/AC microgrids, STATCOM, PMU, Opal-RT implementation, and non-conventional energy resources, etc.

2 Control Systems

Modelingandsimulation, model-order reduction, linear & nonlinear control theory, controller design, PID control, adaptive control, optimal control, robust control theories & applications, robotics & automation, neural networks, fuzzy-logic, GA, PSO, and other evolutionary techniques applications, etc.

3 Instrumentation and Signal Processing

Instrumentation systems, electrical & electronic measurement, digital signal processing (DSP), filtering theory, bio-medical instrumentation, bio-medical signal processing, etc.

4 Renewable Energy

Renewable energy systems modelling and simulation, non-conventional energy resources, solar photo-voltaic systems, solar-thermal, wind energy generating units, small hydro power generating units, maximum power point tracking (MPPT) techniques, hydrogen energy etc.

5 Electric Vehicles

Electric vehicles modelling and design and applications, robotic vehicles, e-rickshaw, smart vehicles, optimization, and control, etc.

6 Applications of AI in Electrical Engineering

Applications of AI techniques in the different sub-domains of electrical engineering.

Faculty Profile

1 Prof. Vinod Kumar Giri

Designation, Qualifications: Professor, Ph.D.

Areas of Interest: Bioinstrumentation, DSP, Control & Instrumentation, Health Monitoring of Electrical Machine, ECG data Compression, Telemedicine.

E-mail: vkgee@mmmut.ac.in

Phone:9897792404, 7355951200

Home Page: http://mmmut.ac.in/view?ab=4

Bio-Sketch: Dr. V K Giri obtained his B.E. (Electrical) degree from REC (presently SVNIT), Surat, Gujrat, in 1988, M.E. Hons. degree from University of Roorkee in 1997 and Ph.D. degree from IIT Roorkee, in 2003. He joined the Electrical Engineering Department of MMMUT, Gorakhpur, U.P. in 1989 as a lecturer. He has been holding the position of Professor in the same department since 2008. He was appointed as the founder Director of Rajkiya Engineering College, Sonbhadra, He has published more than 165 research papers, guided 27 PG students, supervised 07 Ph.D. and supervised 08 Ph.D.&

authored 03 books. He has received many awards including "The Corps of Engineers Prize", IEI(I). He is a fellow/member of different professional bodies such as FIETE, FISI(I), MCSI, MISTE. He is a reviewer of several international and national journals. He has been the Member/Member-Secretary of BoG, BoM, EC, FC and Chairman/Member of BOS of different Institutes/Universities. He has also undertaken many consultations, testing & sponsored projects from industries and government departments. His area of specializations is Bioinstrumentation, DSP, Control & Instrumentation, Health Monitoring of Electrical Machine, ECG data Compression, Telemedicine

2. Prof. S. K. Srivastava

Designation, Qualifications: Professor, Ph.D.

Areas of Interest: Power System, Green Energy System, Electricity Power Market

Email:sksee@mmmut.a.in

Phone:9235500544

HomePage: http://mmmut.ac.in/view?ab=4

Bio-Sketch:

Dr. S.K Srivastava received his M. Tech. and Ph.D degrees from I.I.T Delhi (India) and U.P Technical University Lucknow (India) in the year 1993 and 2008 respectively. Presently, he is working as Professor in the Department of Electrical Engineering of M.M.M University of Technology Gorakhpur (U.P), India. His research interest includes power system operation and control, Power Quality, FACTS devices & Controllers, Restructured Electricity Market, congestion management in power system. He has published more than 85 research papers in International and National journals and Conferences. He is Member of IEEE, IEEE (PES), Fellow of The Institution of Engineers (India) (FIE), Fellow of The Institution of Electronics and Telecommunication Engineers (FIETE). He received best research paper award in year 2007 for published paper in National Journal of CPRI (India).

3. Prof. Amar Nath Tiwari

Designation, Qualifications: Professor, Ph.D.

Areas of Interest: Power Electronics, Electrical Drives and Power Quality.

Email:$antee@mmmut.ac.in$

Phone:9235500548

Home Page:http://www.mmmut.ac.in/view?ab=4

Bio-Sketch: Prof. Amar Nath Tiwari was born in Amethi, India, in 1965. He received the B.Tech. degree in electrical engineering from the Regional Engineering College affiliated to University of Calicut, Kerala, India, in 1988, and the M.Tech. degree in electrical engineering from the Indian Institute of Technology (IIT) Kanpur, and the Ph.D. degree in electrical engineering from the Indian Institute of Technology (IIT) Roorkee, Roorkee, India, in 1996 and 2003, respectively. In 1989, he joined the Department of Electrical Engineering, M.M.M. Engineering College, Gorakhpur, India, as a Lecturer, in 2000 joined as Assistant Professor, in 2006 joined as Associate Professor and in 2016 joined as Professor. His current research interests include power electronics, electrical machines and drives, active filters, wind and solar power energy and power quality. He is member of IEEE, fellow of the Institution of Engineers (India), fellow of the Institution of Electronics and Telecommunication Engineers (IETE) and Life Member of the Indian Society for Technical Education (ISTE), India. He

has supervised more than 60 M.Tech. and 08 PhD theses. He has contributed more than 65 papers in National/International Journals and Conferences.

4. Prof. A. K. Pandey

Designation, Qualifications: Professor, Ph.D.

Areas of Interest: Electric Drives and Renewable Energy

E-mail:akpee@mmmut.ac.in

Phone:9235500546

Home Page: http://www.mmmut.ac.in/view?ab=4

Bio-Sketch: Prof. A. K. Pandey holds a doctoral degree in the area of
Electric Drives from IIT Roorkee, India in the year 2003. Presently he is Professor in Electrical Engineering Department MMMUT, Gorakhpur (formerly, MMMEC, Gorakhpur). His current area of interest is electric drives and renewable energy. He has published 74 papers in International/National Journal and Conferences. He is Fellow of IE (India) and IETE (India).

5. Dr. L. B. Prasad

Designation, Qualifications: Professor, Ph.D.

Areas of Interest: Control Systems, Intelligent Systems & Control, Adaptive and

Optimal Control, Nonlinear Control, Power & Energy Systems Control, Industrial Control, Robotics & Automation, Microprocessors.

Email:lbpee@mmmut.ac.in

Phone:9235500564

HomePage: http://www.mmmut.ac.in/view?ab=4

Bio-Sketch: Dr. Lal Bahadur Prasad was born in Kushinagar (U.P.), India. He studied for his high school and intermediate educations at Government Inter College (G.I.C.) Deoria. He obtained his B.E. in Electrical Engineering from Madan Mohan Malaviya Engineering College (Now Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology) Gorakhpur, India, in 1994, and his M.Tech. in Electrical Engineering (Control Systems) from Institute of Technology, Banaras Hindu University (i.e. Indian Institute of Technology), B.H.U., Varanasi, India, in 1997. He has been an Indian Defence Service of Engineers (IDSE) officer and has served as Assistant Executive Engineer (Electrical) in Military Engineering Services (MES), Ministry of Defence, Govt. of India during 1997-99. In 1999 he switched over to engineering teaching career. He pursued his Ph.D. research work in Department of Electrical Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, India under QIP scheme since 2009 and obtained his Ph.D. degree in 2015. Presently, he is serving as Professor in Department of Electrical Engineering, Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology (Formerly Madan Mohan Malaviya Engineering College) Gorakhpur, Uttar Pradesh, India. He has published about 56 research papers in international journals, and international and national conferences. He has supervised 42 M.Tech. Dissertations, 40 B.E./B.Tech. Projects, and is supervising 02 Ph.D. Theses. His research interests include control systems & applications, adaptive and optimal control, nonlinear control, intelligent control systems & applications, power & energy systems control. He is life member of Institution of Engineers (India), and life member of Institution of Electronics & Telecommunication Engineers (India). He is member of IEEE and IEEE Control Systems Society. He is member of Automatic Control and Dynamic Optimization Society (ACDOS), India.

6.Dr. Prabhakar Tiwari

Designation, Qualifications: Professor and Head of the Department, Ph.D.

Areas of Interest: Power System, Renewable Energy, Distributed Generation, Power System Pricing.

E-mail:ptee@mmmut.ac.in

Phone:8765783850

Home Page: http://www.mmmut.ac.in/view?ab=4

Bio-Sketch: Dr. Prabhakar Tiwari holds a Doctoral Degree in Power System Pricing from JMI Central University, New Delhi in 2012. He is M.Tech. from IITD in 1999 and B.E. from MMMEC, Gorakhpur in 1998. Presently he is a Professor and Head in the Electrical Engineering Department, Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur. He is a nominated member of the Executive Committee & Chair of the Conference Committee of the IEEE UP Section. His current area of research is Power System Pricing, Restructured Power System, Renewable Energy and Distributed Generation (DG). He has published more than 100 papers in reputed International/National Journals and Conferences. He is a life member of ISTE and IE(I). He is also Senior Member of IEEE, Member Power & Energy Society, Smart Grid Society, and IEEE Education Society. Dr. Tiwari has been winner of the Outstanding Section Volunteer Award 2015, Secretary PES Chapter IEEE UP Section 2015, Professional Activity Committee Convener IEEE UP Section in 2016&2017, Joint Secretary IEEE UP Section in 2018 & 2019, Secretary IEEE UP Section in 2020, 2021, Chairman Conference Committee IEEE UP Section 2022 & 2023. Dr. Tiwari had been Chair and member of different committees of more than 45 International/National Conferences including Organizing Chair of the most noted Conference of first version of IEEE UP Section conference UPCON, ICEEE, ICE3 and many more events, written 2 books, 4 book Chapters, edited 7 books, one patent (Under process of grant), more than 25 consultancies for UPPTCL, Govt. of UP and published more than 100 papers in the different National & International Journals and Conferences, Organized more than 30 National & International Conferences/ STC/FDP/STTP/Workshops/Seminars for faculty and students.

7. Dr. Awadhesh Kumar

Designation, Qualifications: Associate Professor, Ph.D

Areas of Interest: Control System, Linear, Nonlinear and Adaptive Control, Model order Reduction, AI and Optimization applications to controller design, Control Applications to Energy Systems/UAVs.

E-mail:*akee@mmmut.ac.in*

Phone:923501645

Home Page: http://mmmut.ac.in/FacultyList?ab=4

Bio-Sketch: Dr. Awadhesh Kumar is currently working as an Associate Professor in the Department of Electrical Engineering, Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur. He received his bachelor's degree in Electrical and Electronics Engineering from Birla Institute of Technology (BIT), Mesra, Ranchi, Master's degree in Instrumentation and Control from National Institute of Technical Teachers Training and Research (NITTTR) Chandigarh Punjab, and Ph.D. Degree in Electrical Engineering from Motilal Nehru Institute of Technology (MNNIT) Allahabad,. Dr. Kumar is currently the Professional member of Automatic Control and Dynamic Optimization Society (ACDOS) India, International Federation of Automatic Control (IFAC) affiliate, Professional member of IEEE and Institution of Engineers (IE) India and Professional Member of International Association of Engineers (IAENG). He was the topper of the district Gorakhpur in High School with 80.4% marks and stood second among all the M. Tech. Students in his batch at NITTTR Chandigarh with 85.1% marks. During his Ph.D., he secured 10/10 CPI in MNNIT, Allahabad. His research interests mainly include Control Systems, Model Order Reduction,

Controller Design, Modelling and simulation through MATLAB, Applications of Artificial Intelligence and Optimization Techniques to Control Design, Control Applications to Energy Systems/Power Systems/Electric Vehicles/Robotics/UAVs. Dr. Kumar has guided 04 Ph.D. and 36 M. Tech. thesis. Presently, 5 Ph.D. and 1 M. Tech. scholars are working under him. He has guided more than 34 B.Tech. projects in which one project has been selected and sponsored by Council of Science & Technology (CST), UP. Currently, he is working on a Project titled "Design and Development of Intelligent Controller for Solar-power Based Electric Boat and its Charging System for Ramgarh Taal/ Rapti River of Gorakhpur with financial grant of Rs. 19.08 Lacs. Dr. Kumar is a regular reviewer of many International and National journals. He has published 88 research papers in reputed journals and conferences including 29 SCI/Scopus indexed journals. He has delivered 28 expert lectures, organised 12 STC/STTP/FDP and attended 76 professional training workshops.

8. Lt. K. B. Sahay

Designation, Qualifications: Assistant Professor,

M.Tech., Ph.D. (Pursuing)

Area of Interest: Power System, Application of AI in Power System

Phone:9235501652

Email:kbsee@mmmut.ac.in

HomePage: http://www.mmmut.ac.in/view?ab=4

Bio-Sketch: Techniques in power system & use of artificial intelligence to forecast electricity load, price, solar & wind power. He has published more than 50 international research papers, which include 14 abroad Scopus indexed IEEE conference publications. He is also a writer of 03 International Book. He is a reviewer of few International Journals. He has also received excellence in teaching award-2018.

9. Dr. Navdeep Singh

Designation, Qualifications: Associate Professor, Ph.D.

Areas of Interest: Research focuses on Renewable energy, Power electronic converters and their stability analysis, Load frequency controller, Power quality improvement-based converter, DC microgrids, Electric vehicle controller and converter operation.

Phone: 9235552351

E-mail: nsee@mmmut.ac.in

Home Page: https://mmmut.irins.org/profile/142829

Bio-Sketch: Dr. Navdeep Singh holds a Doctoral Degree in Electrical Engineering from Department of Electrical Engineering, College/University: Motilal Nehru National Institute of Technology (M.N.N.I.T.), Allahabad, U.P., India in 2015. Presently he has been Assistant Professor in Department of Electrical Engineering, Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology (MMMUT) Gorakhpur since 2015. He has published 39 SCI/SCOPUS papers in reputed International/National Journals, 47, International/National Conferences, and 10 book chapters. One Project has been completed on Digital controller for Matrix converter. He has guided 6 Ph.D. theses and 30 M.Tech. dissertations. He has also coordinated almost 12 workshops/FDP/conferences. His current area of research focuses on Renewable Energy, Power Electronic Converters and their stability analysis, Electric vehicle controller and converter operation, Load frequency controller, Power quality improvement-based converter and DC microgrids.

10. Dr. Shekhar Yadav

Designation, Qualifications: Assistant Professor, Ph.D.

Areas of Interest: Control System

E-mail: syee@mmmut.ac.in

Phone:8765783665

Home Page: http://www.mmmut.ac.in/view?ab=4

Bio-Sketch: Dr. Shekhar Yadav is an Assistant Professor in the Department of Electrical Engineering at Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology (MMMUT), Gorakhpur. He holds a Ph.D. in Electrical Engineering from IIT (BHU) Varanasi, with research focused on Intelligent Control of Nonlinear Systems. With over a decade of academic experience, Dr. Yadav has contributed significantly to the fields of Control Systems, Electric Vehicles, and Renewable Energy. He has received multiple research grants, including projects on Solar-powered Electric Boats and Agrivoltaics. Dr. Yadav has published extensively in reputed journals and has guided numerous M.Tech. and Ph.D. scholars. He plays an active role in university administration, serving as Associate Dean (Electrical Maintenance) and AICTE coordinator. He is also a member of professional bodies like IEEE, IEI, IFAC, and ACDOS. His work bridges academia and real-world applications, making him a dynamic force in modern electrical engineering education.

11. Dr. Bindeshwar Singh

Designation, Qualifications: Associate Professor, Ph.D.

Areas of Interest: Power System Operation and control, Renewable Energy Planning , EVs Planning, FACTS Controllers Planning, Customer Power Devices Planning etc. Artificial Intelligence Computational Techniques to Engineering Applications etc.

Phone: 9696469731

E-mail: bsee@mmmut.ac.in

Home Page: http://www.mmmut.ac.in/view?ab=4

Bio-Sketch: Dr. Bindeshwar Singh received the B.E. degree in electrical engineering from Madan Mohan Malaviya Engineering College, Gorakhpur, U.P., India, in 1999, and M. Tech. in electrical engineering (power systems) from the Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee, Uttaranchal, India, in 2001. He received the Ph. D. degree in electrical engineering (power system) from the Indian Institute of Technology (Indian School of Mines), Dhanbad, Jharkhand, India, in 2017. Presently, he is an Associate professor in the department of electrical engineering, *Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology*, *Gorakhpur*, U.P India. His areas of research interest are optimal placement, sizing, and properly coordinated control of DG and FACTS controllers in power systems.

12. Dr. Shikha Singh

Designation, Qualifications: Associate Professor, Ph.D.

Areas of Interest: Power Quality, High Frequency Power Conversion, DC-DC Converters and Control Strategies, SMPS, Electric Vehicles, Renewable Energy, GiSPVT

Phone: 8574680415

E-mail:*ssee@mmmut.ac.in*

Home Page: http://www.mmmut.ac.in/view?ab=4

Bio-Sketch: Dr. Shikha Singh earned her PhD Degree from Department of Electrical Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology, Delhi in 2014. She is currently working as an Associate Professor in Electrical Engineering department in Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur. She has more than 11 years of academic and administrative experience in the capacity of Deputy Director Research, Director Research, IPR Cell nodal officer. She has been actively involved in Research in the area of High-Frequency Power Conversion, DC-DC Converters and Control Strategies, Power Quality, GiSPVT, Solar systems, Electric Vehicles. Her research work has been awarded for best 10% of the doctoral student for "Distinction in Doctoral Research" by Indian Institute of Technology Delhi. In 2015, she got POSOCO Power System Award (PPSA-2015) from Power System Operation Corporation (POSOCO) –a subsidiary of Power Grid Corporation of India Ltd (POWER GRID) for the top 10 PhD research work in India and received a cash prize of Rs. 60,000. In 2019, she got President of India's Prize for the best paper of the year from Journal of the Institution of Engineers (India): Series B. She has supervised 2 Ph.D. students, 05 M.Tech students and various B.Tech students. She is a life member of Institution of Engineers (India), The Indian Science Congress Association and an active member of IEEE and IEEE Student Branch Counselor.

13.   Mrs. Sapna B. Verma

Designation, Qualifications: Assistant Professor, Ph.D. (Pursuing)

Areas of Interest: Power Electronics and Renewable Energy

Phone: 9373071214

E-mail:*sbvee@mmmut.ac.in*

Home Page: http://www.mmmut.ac.in/view?ab=4

Bio-Sketch: Mrs. Sapna B. Verma is a committed academician and researcher with a total of 11.6 years of professional experience, including roles as Assistant Professor (Permanent, Guest Faculty, and Ad-hoc) across esteemed institutions like MMMUT Gorakhpur, Nagpur Institute of Technology, and KDKCE Nagpur. She is presently serving as a Permanent Assistant Professor at Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology (MMMUT), Gorakhpur, and is pursuing her Ph.D. in Electrical Engineering from the same university with a specialization in novel battery management techniques using resonant converters for electric vehicles. She completed her M.Tech in Power Electronics and Power Systems (PEPS) in 2015 and her B.E. in Electrical Engineering in 2011, both from RTM Nagpur University. Mrs. Verma has authored 9 international journal papers, including publications in reputed journals such as Engineering Research Express (E-SCI) and International Energy Journal (SCImago Q3). She has presented 4 international conference papers and 4 national-level papers. She has also published 1 book titled Solar Inverter on Amazon Kindle Direct Publishing. Her technical skillset includes OPAL-RT, MATLAB, ETAP, C programming, and Visio. She has completed 2 NPTEL courses, qualified for GATE and PET (RTMNU, 2016), and holds certifications in MSCIT and ADCPA. Additionally, she has participated in over 15 workshops, 6 FDPs, various STTPs, and e-webinars, and has conducted 4 expert lecture series on MATLAB technology. She worked as a resource person in various workshops. She has served as a reviewer for SCOPUS-indexed journals and international conferences. Her areas of interest include power electronics, electric vehicle charging, control systems, and multilevel inverter technologies. She is an active IEEE Member.

14.   Dr. Vivek Patel

Designation, Qualifications: Assistant Professor, Ph.D., PDF

Areas of Interest: Research focuses on Renewable energy, Power electronic converters and their stability analysis, Load frequency controller, Power quality improvement-based converter, DC microgrids, Electric vehicle controller and converter operation.

Phone: 9458882976

E-mail: vpee@mmmut.ac.in

Home Page: https://www.mmmut.ac.in/view?ab=4

Bio-Sketch: I completed my MTech degree from IIT (ISM) Dhanbad and his PhD from MNNIT Allahabad in 2023. I have an 1.5-year PDF and 2-year teaching experience. I am currently working as an Assistant Professor at Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur. My research interests include hybrid system stability, nonlinear control, optimization, estimation and modular multilevel converters.

15.   Dr. Nikhil Kumar

Designation, Qualifications: Assistant Professor, Ph.D.

Areas of Interest: Power System

Phone: 8349186989

E-mail: nkee@mmmut.ac.in

Home Page:
https://scholar.google.com/citations?user=Xyz_vvQAAAAJ&hl=en&authuser=2

Bio-Sketch: My research lies at the forefront of modern power system planning and energy transition. His work focuses on long-term electricity sector planning, with an emphasis on net-zero emissions strategies, renewable energy integration, and electric vehicle (EV) charging demand modeling. He leads cutting-edge research on EV infrastructure planning, exploring how emerging mobility patterns and technologies impact grid operations and future capacity needs. I also specializes in electricity market modeling, developing innovative frameworks that align power system operations with evolving market dynamics and policy targets. His interdisciplinary approach combines engineering, data science, and economic modeling to support efficient, reliable, and sustainable power systems. I would like to work on high-impact problems related to:

 • Power system capacity expansion under deep decarbonization scenarios.

 • Modeling EV load behavior and planning smart charging networks.

 • Integrating high shares of renewables into complex grid systems.

 • Designing market mechanisms for future energy systems aligned with net-zero goals

16.   Dr. Rohit Babu

Designation, Qualifications: Assistant Professor, Ph.D.

Areas of Interest: Power Systems.

Phone: 9572375234

E-mail: rbee@mmmut.ac.in

Home Page: https://www.mmmut.ac.in/view?ab=4

Bio-Sketch: I received the Award for Outstanding Research Publication (Scheme: AORP) by VGST, Government of Karnataka for the year 2022–2023. I obtained my Ph.D. in Electrical Engineering from the Department of Electrical Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology (Indian School of Mines), Dhanbad, in 2020. I earned my M.Tech. degree from the Indian Institute of Technology (Banaras Hindu University), Varanasi, in 2013, and my B.Tech. degree from United College of Engineering & Research, Greater Noida, in 2011. I have held various faculty positions across multiple institutions and am currently serving as an Assistant Professor in the Department of Electrical Engineering at Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology (MMMUT), Gorakhpur. I currently serve as an Associate Editor for Scientific Reports (Nature), Technology and Economics of Smart Grids and Sustainable Energy (Springer), and the International Journal of Power and Energy Systems (ACTA Press). I also regularly contribute as a reviewer for reputed peer-reviewed journals, including IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurement (TIM), IEEE Transactions on Power Systems (TPWRS), and several other SCIE-indexed journals. In addition, I have served as a resource person in various national-level workshops, faculty development programs (FDPs), and academic events. My research interests include power engineering, power system observability, optimal placement of Phasor Measurement Units (PMUs), and state estimation.

Laboratory Infrastructure

Eachstate-of-the-artlaboratoryismanagedbyaFaculty-In-Chargeanda staff-in-charge (Lab Technician) and has modern laboratory kits, equipment etc. The different labs available in the department are as follows:

- Circuit Lab: Experimental kits for RLC series and parallel resonance circuits, KVL, KCL, and Network theorems.
- Network Lab: Experimental kits & setups for verification of network theorems- Thevenin's, Norton's, Superposition, Maximum power transfer theorem, Telligen's theorem, two-port network parameters Z/Y/T/hybrid parameters.
- Control Lab: Experimental kits & setups for studies of Position control system, Servomechanism, P/PI/PD/PID controller, DC servomotor, AC servomotor, Synchros, Magnetic amplifier, Amplidyne/Metadyne etc.
- Power Electronics Lab: Experimental kits & setups for studies of Thyristors, choppers, rectifiers, inverters, converters, etc.
- Power Systems Lab: Experimental kits & setups for studies of ABCD parameters of transmission line, L-G, L-L faults, load flow analysis, etc.
- Switchgear & Protection Lab: Experimental kits & setups for studies of Isolators, circuit breakers, MCB, MCCB, CT/PT, earthing systems etc.
- Electrical Machines Lab: Experimental setups for studies of Transformers, DC, AC motors and generators, special machines.
- Drives Lab: Experimental setups for studies of Electric drives & applications.
- Microprocessors Lab: Experimental kits for studies of 8085 and 8086 microprocessors, micro-controllers, embedded controllers, math coprocessors, peripheral cards, etc.
- Computer Simulation Lab: Experiments using MATLAB software.
- Electrical Wiring & Winding Lab: Electric wiring and motor winding, etc.

In addition to this the first-year students learn how toconnect simple electrical circuits with AC and DC voltage sources and to connectmulti-meter as ammeter andvoltmeter, wattmeter, energy-meteretc. For measuring voltage, current, power, power factor (pf) and energy (consumed inunits) in an electrical circuit. The students get fascinated to see and learn all the sethings when they join engineering education after their school life.

2. Research Lab:

This lab has been set up to facilitate research scholars to conduct cutting edge research in the field of electrical engineering with the latest hardware & software tools, setups etc.

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering Department

5.4 Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering Department

The Department

The Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering was established in the year 1973 with an intake of 20 and gradually increased to 75 from the academic session 2000-2001 and 120 from the academic session 2015-2016. The Department has made all-round progress in the last four decades because of firm determination and continuous efforts made by all the faculty members and staff of the department.

The Department offers full timeMTech. in "Nanoelectronics and VLSI" and "Wireless and Optical Communication" respectively with an intake of 23 and 22 students in respective specialization. The Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering has incessantly maintained an excellent academic record. The appreciable virtue of the department is its vibrant learning circumstances where all the students and faculty members nourish the spirit of innovation, creativity and contribute productively to the evolution of technology. The department has excellent lab resources which are being enhanced from time to time and impart sufficient opportunities for the students to grasp and innovate. Students are motivated to take part in several activities like paper presentation, technical quiz, project design, project contest and cultural activities. Students are encouraged to go through in-plant training and various industrial visits are scheduled each year to get industry exposure.

The Department also offers regular Ph.D. program through QIP & TEQIP/University schemes. To enhance the knowledge of students and fulfill the gap among the academia and industries, the Department has recently established the Center of Excellence (CoE) Lab by the Texas Instruments under the Texas Instruments University Program, IoT& Embedded System Project Lab and Artificial & Drone Design Project Lab.

The Department has always been on a progressive path, thanks to the experienced and dedicated faculty members who have a strong commitment towards providing quality engineering education and research. The Department has 23 faculty members, 02 Professors, ,07 Assistant Professors and14 Guest faculty on contract. Most of the faculty members are Doctoral degree holders.

Courses Offered

The department offers various Undergraduate and Post-graduate courses.

Under-Graduate (UG):

o   B.Tech. in Electronics & Communication Engineering (ECE)

o   B.Tech. in Electronics & Communication Engineering (IoT)

The Programme Education Objectives of B.Tech. in Electronics & Communication Engineering are-

- Excel in professional career and/or higher education by acquiring knowledge in the area of Electronics and Communication Engineering.
- Analyze real life problems, design appropriate systems to provide solutions that are technically sound, economically feasible and socially acceptable.
- Exhibit professionalism, ethical attitude, communication skills, teamwork in their profession and adapt to current trends by engaging in life-long learning.

Post-graduate (PG):

1.   M.Tech. in Nanoelectronics and VLSI

2.   M.Tech. in Wireless and Optical Communication

- B.Tech.-ElectronicsandCommunicationEngineering:180   students-   Eight Semesters-Choice Based Credit System

- B.Tech.-Electronicsand Communication Engineering (Internet of Things): 73 students-Eight Semesters-Choice Based Credit System

- M.Tech.–Nanoelectronics and VLSI: 23 students- Four Semesters-Choice Based Credit System

- M.Tech.–Wireless and Optical Communication: 22students- Four Semesters-Choice Based Credit System

Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)

Areas of Research

Presentlyourfacultyisundertakingresearchinthe following broad areas:

- Nanoelectronics Devices and circuits/VLSI.
- Optoelectronics Devices and Circuits, Photonics.
- Wireless communication, 5G wireless channel modeling, IOT, 5G Enabled Drone Technology.
- Optical communication and beyond the CMOS devices.
- RF/Microwave antennas, arrays, metamaterials, filters, Micro-strip antenna and filter design, dielectric Resonator antenna.
- AI, Machine learning, Deep learning.

FacultyProfile

1. Prof. Sanjay Kumar Soni

Designation, Qualifications: Professor and Head of the Department, Ph.D.

Areas of Interest: UAV (Drone), IoT and Artificial Intelligence, Wireless

Communication, Propagation Channel Modeling.

E-mail:sanjoo.ksoni@gmail.com, sksoniec@mmmut.ac.in

Phone: +91-9235501651

Bio-Sketch:

Prof. Sanjay Kumar Soni holds a Doctoral Degree in Wireless Communication from the Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur (IIT Kharagpur), India, in 2011. Presently, he is Professor and Head in the Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology Gorakhpur. His current area of research is UAV (Drone), IoT and Artificial Intelligence, Wireless Communication, Propagation Channel Modeling. He has published 106 papers in reputed International/National and Journals and Conferences. He is a life member of IEI, IETE & ISTE and is a IEEE member. Prof. Soni has been awarded Best Paper award at the International Conference in UPCON-2018 (2-4 November 2018). Also, He has awarded Best Teacher Award-2016 by G.B. Pant Institute of Engineering and Technology, 2016. He is a reviewer of a few International Journals.Under his guidance, 19 Ph.D. and 25 M.Tech. have been completed and presently 08 Ph.D. and 02 M.Tech. are in progress. He has been strongly associated with many sponsored and consultancy research projects.

- Development of IoT and Drone based Agriculture Monitoring System with Objective of Skill Development of Socially Deprived Community" sponsored by Ministry of Electronics and Information Technology (MeiTy), Govt. of India, New Delhi. **Amount: 2.895 Crore, Chief Investigator: Prof. S. K. Soni** "Development of IoT based Fish Monitoring System," **Amount: 30 Lakhs. Chief Investigator: Prof. S. K. Soni, Sponsored by NABARD, Govt. of India.**

- Testbed Design for Spectral Sensing of Cognitive Radio with 5G Applications. **Prof. S. K. Soni (Co-PI): Sponsered by CRS Scheme Under NPIU TEQIP-III, Amount: 17.75 Lacs.**

- Development of IoT Controlled Frequency/Pattern Reconfigurable MIMO Antenna for Energy Harvesting Systems. **Prof. S. K. Soni (Co-PI): Sponsered by CRS Scheme Under NPIU TEQIP-III: 18.97 Lacs**.

2. Prof. Rajeev Kumar Chauhan

Designation, Qualifications: Professor, Ph.D.
Areas of Interest: Microelectronics in general and circuits Modelling and Simulation of MOS based devices and in particular, Analog and Digital Integrated Circuits, VLSI Technology & Design, Microstrip based filter design, Semiconductor device and circuitand Photovoltaic.
E-mail: rkcece@mmmut.ac.in and rkchauhan27@gmail.com
Phone: +91-9235500556

Bio-Sketch: Prof. Rajeev Kemar Chauhan holds a Doctoral Degree in MOS based Devices and Circuits from the Indian Institute of Technology, BHU (IIT BHU), India, in 2002. Presently, he is a Professor in the Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology Gorakhpur. His current area of research is Modelling and Simulation of MOS based devices and circuits, VLSI Technology & Design and Microstrip based filter Design. He has published more than 240 papers in reputed International/National and Journals and Conferences. He is a member of IETE and ISTE.Prof. Chuhan has been awarded Best Paper award at the International Conference IICT-2007 held at DIT, Dehradun from 27-29 July 2007. He is a reviewer of a few International Journals. He has supervised 06 Ph.D. and 82 M.Tech. and is currently supervising 11 Ph.D. and 1 M.Tech. He has been awarded with 01patent and 05 published. He has been actively engaged in consultancy and sponsored research work. Some of the projects completed as well in progress are as follows:

- Chief Investigator of MeitY sponsored project under C2S scheme on "**Design of Low Power Memory Circuits**", Approval Letter details: EE-9/2/2021-R&D-E, date:22-05-2023(Rs. 85-Lacs, Ongoing).
- Principle Investigator of an AICTE sponsored R&D project, sanctioned in 2011 on "**Design and Development of SRAMs**" (Rs. 8-Lacs, Completed)
- Co-Principle Investigator of UPCST sponsored R&D project, sanctioned in 2018 on "**UWB Antennas for Breast Cancer Detection**" (Rs. 12.09 Lakhs, Completed)
- Co-Principle Investigator of TEQIP-III sponsored R&D project, sanctioned in 2019 on "**Gallium Oxide Technology Development for Designing High Power Semiconductor Devices**" (Rs. 15.29 Lakhs, Completed)

3. Dr. Rajan Mishra

Designation, Qualifications: Associate Professor, Ph.D.

Areas of Interest: Microstrip Antenna and IoT in healthcare and

Agriculture sectors, Solar Cell

E-mail:rajanmishra1231@gmail.com, rmece@mmmut.ac.in

Phone: +91-9235500560

Bio-Sketch: Dr. Rajan Mishra received his B.E. and M.Tech. degrees in Electronics & Communication Engineering in 2001 and 2007, respectively, and his Ph.D. from MNNIT Allahabad, Prayagraj, in 2018. He joined MMMUT, Gorakhpur, India, as an Assistant Professor in July 2009 and has been serving as an Associate Professor since July 2022. He has successfully completed a sponsored research project of Rs 12.09 Lacs as a PI sponsored by UP CST and as a CO-CI in the project of Rs. 289.5 Lacks sponsored by MeitY, Government of India. He has supervised 04 Ph.D. and 51 M.Tech. Dissertation successfully. He has more than 70 publications in International and national journals and various reputed conferences in

his credit.

4. Dr. Vinod Kumar

Designation, Qualifications: Associate Professor, Ph.D.

Areas of Interest: Fabrication and Characterization of MOS based devices, MOS Sensors, Thin film devices, Nanotechnology etc.

Email: vkece@mmmut.ac.in

Phone: +91-9643734615

Bio-Sketch: Dr. Vinod Kumar did his B.E in Electronics Engg. from Nagpur University in 1998, M.Tech and Ph.D degree from IIT-BHU, Varanasi in 2008 and 2015 respectively. He has more than 22 Yrs of teaching and industry experience. He worked as a director in various engineering colleges like MRCET, Hyderabad; CGC, Mohali; IIMT, Gr. Noida; RCEW, Jaipur etc. He has published/presented more than 50 research papers in reputed SCI/Scopus journals and conferences like IEEE transaction, Elsevier, Springer, AIP etc. He has received best paper presentation award three times. He has published/granted 03 patents. Under his guidance, 02 PhDs have been awarded. His area of research includes Smart sensors, Thin film devices, Nanotechnology etc.

5. Dr. Ajay Kumar Baranwal

Designation, Qualifications: Associate Professor, Ph.D.

Areas of Interest: Nanoelectronics, Organic Electronic Devices, Perovskite semiconductor based Solar cells/ light emitting diodes, and Photodetector.

Email: akbece@mmmut.ac.in

Phone: +91-8756057628

Bio-Sketch: Dr. Baranwal earned his Ph.D. from Kyushu Institute of Technology, Japan, in 2016 and M.Tech from the Indian Institute of Technology-BHU, Varanasi, in 2012. Before joining the Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering at MMM University of Technology, Gorakhpur, as an Associate Professor, he worked as a researcher in Prof. Hayase group (KIT, Japan) and Prof. Ito group (UoH, Japan). He has authored over 60 high-impact publications, indexed in SCI as well as SCOPUS, with an h-index of 26 (Google Scholar), addressing defect passivation, charge dynamics, and vacancy modulation in perovskite-based solar cells. He has presented his research at more than 50 prestigious international conferences. Dr. Baranwal is a senior Member of IEEE and serves as an invited reviewer for several high-impact journals, including those published by ACS, Elsevier, IEEE, RSC, Wiley, and Springer Nature. He is currently supervising one M.Tech student.

6. Dr. Vijay Kumar Sharma

Designation, Qualifications: Associate Professor, Ph.D.

Area of Interest: VLSI Design, Low-Power Circuit Design, Sub-threshold Operation of Circuits, Bootstrapped Circuits, Nanoscale Devices

E-mail: vksece@mmmut.ac.in

Phone: +91-9906156276

Bio-Sketch: Dr. Vijay Kumar Sharma holds a Doctoral Degree in Low-Power VLSI Design from the Indian Institute of Information Technology & Management, Gwalior (M.P.) in 2015. Presently, he is an Associate Professor in the Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology Gorakhpur (U.P.). His current area of research

is Low-Power Circuit Design using different technologies. He has published more than 90 research papers in reputed International Journals and Conferences. He is the member of various professional societies. He has supervised 2 Ph.D. and 12 M. Tech. students and is currently supervising 2 Ph.D. and 1 M. Tech. student. He is the editorial board member of Scientific Reports Journal. He is the editor of three books and authored seven book chapters for reputed publishers. He has organized many short-term programmes/workshops/faculty development programmes/seminars/conferences. He is also listed in World's Top 2% Scientists 2024, published by Stanford University/Elsevier.

7. Dr. Meenakshi Choudhary

Designation and Qualifications: Associate Professor, Ph.D.

Areas of Interest: Thick film sensors and nanoelectronics

E-mail: mcece@mmmut.ac.in

Phone: +91-9711039917

Bio-Sketch: Dr. Meenakshi Choudhary is an Associate Professor in the Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering in MMMUT, Gorakhpur. She received her B.Tech. degree in Electronics and Communication Engineering from Institute of Engineering and Technology, M. J. P. Rohilkhand University, Bareilly, Uttar Pradesh, India in 2006 and M. Tech and Ph.D. from Indian Institute of Technology (Banaras Hindu University), Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh, India in 2009 and 2013 respectively. Her current area of research is Synthesis and characterization of tin oxide material, fabrication and characterization of thick film sensors/arrays. She has been expertise in paste development, screen preparation, screen printing and firing. Her research activity has been published in prestigious technical journals, including Journal of Material Science: Materials in Electronics, Journal of Electronic Materials and Advanced Science, Engineering and Medicine. So far, she has published more than 20 papers in various international journals and conference proceedings. She has reviewed several research papers for many prestigious technical journals. She has also delivered many invited talks and serves as a session chair at IEEE conferences.

8. Dr. Sudhansu Verma

Designation, Qualifications: Assistant Professor, Ph.D.

Areas of Interest: Printed Antennas, Reconfigurable Antennas,

Wearable Textile Antennas, EM bandgap Structures,

Metamaterials based Antennas, Branchline Couplers,

Wilkinson Power Dividers, Microstrip Filters

E-mail:svermaeced@gmail.com, svece@mmmut.ac.in

Phone: +91-7376251972

Bio-Sketch:

Dr. Sudhansu Verma completed his Doctoral Degree in Wireless Communication from the Indian Institute of Technology Patna (IIT Patna), Patna, Bihar, India, in 2014.Presently he is Assistant Professor in the Department of ElectronicsandCommunication Engineering, Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology Gorakhpur. His current area of research is Printed Antennas, Reconfigurable Antennas, Wearable Textile Antennas, EM bandgap Structures, Metamaterials based Antennas, Branchline Couplers, Wilkinson Power Dividers, Microstrip Filters.He has published 72 papers in reputed International/National and Journals and Conferences. He is a senior member of OPTICA and IEEE. He has been awarded Best Research Poster Award @IIT Patna, March 2013. He is a reviewer of a few reputed

International Journals. Till now, under his guidance 1(One) Ph.D. have been completed and 08(eight) Ph.D. is in progress. Also, he has completed a TEQIP-III Sponsored project entitled "Development of Textile Antennas for ISM Band Applications".

9. Dr. Gagandeep Bharti

Designation, Qualifications: Assistant Professor, Ph.D.

Areas of Interest: Microstrip Antenna, Dielectric Resonator Antenna, MIMO/Diversity Antenna

E-mail: gagankec13@gmail.com dbece@mmmut.ac.in

Phone: +91-9235501650, +91-9794937656

*Bio-Sketch:*Dr. Gagandeep Bharti completed his Doctoral Degree from Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur in 2022. He has been working as an Assistant professor in MMMUT, Gorakhpur India since 2015. Two research scholars are working under his guidance. He has more than 25 publications in International and national journals and various reputed conferences. Till now, he has supervised 20 M.Tech. and is currently supervising 4 Ph.D and 1 M.Tech thesis. He has also delivered many invited talks, served as a session chair in conferences and organized several FDP.

10. Dr. Pooja Lohia

Designation, Qualifications: Assistant Professor, Ph.D.

Areas of Interest: Synthesis and characterization of optical material and devices, Design, and characterization of optical fiber sensor, SPR sensor, PCF sensor and Solar cell (Organic & Perovskite).

E-mail:lohia.pooja6@gmail.com, plece@mmmut.ac.in

Phone: +91-9235552359

Bio-Sketch: Pooja Lohia is an Assistant Professor in the Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, MMMUT, Gorakhpur. Her current area of research is Synthesis and characterization of optical material and devices, Design and characterization of optical fiber sensor, SPR sensor, PCF sensor and Solar cell (Organic & Perovskite). Dr. Lohia has guided 3 Ph.D students and currently she is guiding 6 Ph.d students. She has guided more than 13 M. Tech. thesis in dissertation project work. She has published more than 100 research papers in reputed International Journals, Proceedings of International and National Conferences. She is an Editor of Advanced Journal of Graduate Research and International Journal of Current sciences and Technology. She has also delivered several invited talks and organized Workshops/Short Term Courses.

Major Research Project*:*

• "Development and characterization of selenium-based chalcogenide glasses for phase change memory (PCM) devices" funded by CST-UP, Lucknow, (Project Cost 11.44 Lakh, Duration March 2021-Feb 2024).

• "Development of surface plasmon resonance based optical biosensor for various

cancer cell detection using 2D nanomaterials" funded by CST-UP, Lucknow, (Project cost 13.08 Lakh)

11. Dr. Anupam Sahu

Designation, Qualifications: Assistant Professor, Ph.D.

Areas of Interest: Nanoelectronics, photonics and optoelectronics devices, Condensed matter physics

E-mail: anupam.or.sahu@gmail.com, asece@mmmut.ac.in

Phone: +91-8765783685

Bio-Sketch: Dr Anupam Sahu received Ph. D, (August 2021), from Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur (U.P.). He has completed M. Tech, (June 2013) from Indian Institute of Technology, BHU (Varanasi) and B. Tech (June 2011), from Chandra Shekhar Azad University Kanpur. He is currently working as an Assistant Professor in Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur (U.P.) Gorakhpur since June 2016. His research interests include nanoelectronics, quantum electronics, and optical properties of semiconductor heterostructure. He has authored or co-authored over 50 papers in various journals and conferences in these areas of research. Also, he is CO-PI of ongoing NABARD sponsored (Rs. 20.80 lacs) project entitled "Development of IoT and AI Based Smart Fish-Pond Water Quality Monitoring System in Deoria".

12. Dr. Bramha P. Pandey

Designation, Qualifications: Assistant Professor, Ph.D.

Areas of Interest: Fundamentals of Electronics devices, Optoelectronics and 2D Materials & Devices

E-mail: pandey.bramha@gmail.com, bppece@mmmut.ac.in

Phone: +91-8954143009

Bio-Sketch: Dr. Brahma P. Pandey holds a Doctoral Degree in Electronics Engineering from the Indian Institute of Technology ISM, IIT(ISM), Dhanbad, Jharkhand, India, in 2015.Presently, he is an Assistant Professor in the Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology Gorakhpur. His current area of research is Nanomaterials and Nanodevices, Sensors.He has published more than 63 papers in reputed International/National and Journals and Conferences. He is a life member of MOSI, MRSIICEIT and ISTE. Under his supervision, 02 Ph.D. & 8 MTech. is completed and 04 Ph.D. and 2 MTech. is in progress. He is a reviewer of a few International Journals. He has been actively engaged in consultancy and sponsored research work. Some of the projects completed as well in progress are as follows:

- Research Initiation Grant (RIG) of Rs. 2,00,000/- from MMMUT, Gorakhpur for the period of 2 years for the Project "Electronic, optical and photovoltaic properties of the 2D materials". Completed.

- "Design of Low Power Memory Circuits" **Amount: Rs (Lacs) 85.936. PI: Dr. Bramha P. Pandey, sponsored for 5 years in C2S MeitY, New Delhi.**

13. Dr. Chandan

Designation, Qualifications: Assistant Professor, Ph.D.

Areas of Interest: Microwave Engineering (Patch Antenna) and Photonics

Email: cece@mmmut.ac.in

Phone: +91-9415993742

Bio-Sketch: Dr. Chandan, currently serving as an Assistant Professor in the Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering at Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur, UP, India has a rich academic and research background. He holds a Ph.D. in Microwave Engineering (Patch Antenna) from Madan Mohan Malviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur, UP, India in March 2018 and He has completed M.Tech Jun 2012 from Madan Mohan Malaviya Engineering College, Gorakhpur. Dr. Chandan expertise lies in the research group of Microwave Engineering (Patch Antenna). He has published more than 80 research papers in reputed International Journals, Proceedings of International and National Conferences. His current area of research is Microwave Engineering (Patch Antenna) and Photonics. He is member of IEEE and under his guidance, 10, M.Tech have been completed.

14. Dr. Vijay Shanker Chaudhary

Designation, Qualifications: Assistant Professor, Ph.D.

Areas of Interest: Photonic Crystal Fiber (PCF), Optical Fiber Sensors, SPR-PCF based Physical and Biochemical sensors

Email: vscece@mmmut.ac.in, vijaychaudhary1981@gmail.com

Phone: +91-9027957817

Bio-Sketch: Dr. Vijay Shanker Chaudhary, currently serving as an Assistant Professor in the Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering at Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur, UP, India has a rich academic and research background. He holds a Ph.D. in Photonics from Madan Mohan Malviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur, UP, India. Dr. Vijay's expertise lies in the research group of photonic crystal fiber based sensors for physical and biological applications with 35+ publications to his name including IEEE Transactions, IEEE sensors journal, OSA etc. Recently he has published a book titled "Evolution of Machine Learning and Internet of Things Applications in Biomedical Engineering" with Taylor and Francis Group. He is also listed in Listed in World's Top 2% Scientists 2024, and World Scientists Ranking 2025 with AD Scientific Index.

15. Dr. Prince Kumar Singh

Designation, Qualifications: Assistant Professor, Ph.D.

Areas of Interest: Neuromorphic Computing Chips. • Device Modelling. • TCAD Simulation. • GAAFET, FINFET, Optoelectronic Devices, Sensors. • Leakage Current. • Compound Semiconductor (HEMT, HBT....), 2D Materials.

Email: psece@mmmut.ac.in, princeks.rs.ece15@itbhu.ac.in

Phone: +91-6306290936.

Bio-Sketch: Dr. Singh is currently serving as an Assistant Professor in the Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering at Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology (MMMUT), Gorakhpur, where he is actively engaged in both academic and research activities. Before joining

MMMUT Gorakhpur, he held similar positions at IIIT Bhopal, IIIT Nagpur, and IET Lucknow, contributing to the academic development and research initiatives in each institution.

Dr. Singh has completed his Ph.D. degree on the thesis titled "Analytical Modelling and Simulation of Some Gate/Source Structure Engineered Cylindrical Gate Tunnel FETs" under the supervision of Prof. Satyabrata Jit, from Centre for Research in Microelectronics (CRME) Laboratory, Department of Electronics Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology (IIT-BHU), Varanasi, India in Nov.2020, M.Tech from IIT(ISM) Dhanbad in 2015, and B.Tech from UPTU Lucknow in 2012. Dr. Singh has availed of the prestigious fellowship during his Ph.D. provided by Ministry of Electronics & Information Technology (MEITY) Government of India. Dr. Singh has published 12 research papers in reputed journals like IEEE Transactions on Electron Devices, Elsevier, Springer, and 6 research papers in International Conferences.

16. Dr. Alok Kumar Shukla

Designation, Qualifications: Assistant Professor, Ph.D.

Areas of Interest: Spintronic Devices and Circuits, Radiation Hardened Memory and Logic, MRAM-based Design Techniques, Analog and Digital Circuit Design, Mathematical and Analytical Modelling of Nanoscale Devices.

Email: aks.ece@mmmut.ac.in, mr.alokkumarshukla@gmail.com

Phone: +91-9415292801

Bio-Sketch: Prof. Alok Kumar Shukla is an Assistant Professor in the Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering at Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology (MMMUT), Gorakhpur. He recently submitted his Ph.D. thesis at the Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, specializing in Microelectronics and VLSI. His research primarily focuses on radiation-hardened memory and logic design using hybrid Spintronic-CMOS devices, targeting both robustness and security under radiation-prone environments. He has made significant contributions in modeling and designing MRAM peripheral circuits, and his expertise includes various spintronic mechanisms such as STT, SOT, DSOT, and voltage-controlled MTJs.

Prof. Shukla holds an M.Tech. in VLSI Design and Embedded Systems from NIT Kurukshetra in 2019 and a B.E. in Electronics and Communication Engineering from Ujjain Engineering College in 2015. He was previously associated with IIT Roorkee as a Junior and Senior Research Fellow, where he actively contributed to SERB-funded projects and collaborated on proposals with agencies like ISRO, DRDO, IUSSTF, and NSF-DST. His skill set includes proficiency in MATLAB, Verilog-A, and design tools like Cadence Virtuoso, with experience in modeling, simulation, and design of analog/digital circuits, especially radiation-hardened MRAM architectures. Prof. Shukla has authored more than 10 publications in prestigious journals, including IEEE Transactions on Circuits and Systems I: Regular Papers, IEEE Transactions on Circuits and Systems II: Express Briefs, and IEEE Transactions on Electron Devices. He is also a contributing author to multiple book chapters in the domain of nanoelectronics and neuromorphic computing. His work has been widely recognized for its innovation in spintronic device modeling and secure radiation-hardened circuit design. He has also presented extensively in international conferences across Europe, Asia, and the United States. He is an active reviewer for many reputed journals and conferences such as IEEE TED, IEEE Access, ISICAS, and VLSI Design Conferences.

17 Dr. Prateek

Designation, Qualifications: Assistant Professor, Ph.D.

Areas of Interest: Physical layer issues in localization, acoustic sensor networks, cellular networks, and wireless communication

Email: prateekece@mmmut.ac.in

Phone +91-8249609016

Bio-Sketch: Prateek holds a B.Tech in ECE from Sir Padampat Singhania University Udaipur India in 2014, an M.Tech in Communication System Engineering from Kalinga Institute of Industrial Technology Bhubaneswar, India in 2017 and a Ph.D in Communication Engineering from the Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering, National Institute of Technology Patna, India in 2023. He then joined as a teaching associate in the department of Electronics & Communication Engineering, Indian Institute of Information Technology Kota, India. Since 2024, he was working as an Adjunct Assistant Professor in the Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering, Indian Institute of Information Technology Pune, India. He is presently an Assistant Professor in the Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering at Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur, India. He has authored 11 research articles and co-authored 11 research articles in SCIE and Scopus indexed journals. Two Indian patents have been published to his credit. He has delivered technical talk and lab sessions in several FDPs. He is a member of IEEE. He was the recipient of Vice Chancellor's silver medal during M.Tech at KIIT Deemed to be University. He has received AICTE scholarship during M.Tech and MHRD scholarship during PhD. His research interests include physical layer issues in localization, acoustic sensor networks, cellular networks, and wireless communication.

18. Dr. Neha Mishra

Designation, Qualifications: Assistant Professor, Postdoc (IIT-Roorkee), Ph.D.

Areas of Interest: Physics of Electronic Devices, 2D Materials, Green energy generation, 2D spintronics, Nanointerconnects, 2D materials for energy storage.

Email: nmece@mmmut.ac.in

Phone: +91-7985471851

Bio-Sketch: Dr. Neha Mishra is currently associated as Assistant Professor in the department of ECE, MMMUT, Gorakhpur. She received her Ph.D. and M.Tech degree from Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur, India, in 2023. Her current research interests include 2D nano-gas sensors, spintronics, energy storage, and green energy applications. She has worked as a Post-doc Fellow (DIRAC Lab) at Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee for 1 yr 10 months. She has collaborations with reputed research groups in India and abroad in the area of 2D materials and their applications.

She has published in 17 journals and 10 conferences of International repute and authored 2 book chapters.

19. Dr. Dinesh Kumar Kotary

Designation, Qualifications: Assistant Professor, Ph.D

Areas of Interest: Wireless Sensor Networks, Wireless Communication, Soft Computing, Data Clustering, Multi Objective Optimization, Many Objective Optimization, Machine Learning, Nature Inspired Optimization.

Email: dkkece@mmmut.ac.in, dinesh.kumar.218@gmail.com

Phone: +91-9882712104

Bio-Sketch: Dr. Dinesh Kumar Kotary completed his Doctoral Degree in Wireless Communication and Soft Computing from the Malaviya National Institute of Technology Jaipur (MNIT Jaipur), Rajasthan, India, in 2021. He has completed M.Tech. from National Institute of Technology Hamirpur (NIT Hamirpur), H.P. Presently he is an Assistant Professor in the Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology Gorakhpur. His current area of research is Wireless Sensor Networks, Wireless Communication, Soft Computing, Data Clustering, Multi Objective Optimization, Many Objective Optimization, Machine Learning and Nature Inspired Optimization. He has published more than 25 research papers in reputed International/National and Journals and Conferences. He got MIETY Fellowship in 2016. He got IEEE travel Grant to visit Bari Italy in 2019. He is reviewer of Applied Soft Computing Journal Elsevier and many more reputed international and national journals. He has delivered several invited talks in reputed colleges and Universities.

20. Dr. Shivam

Designation, Qualifications: Assistant Professor, Ph.D.

Areas of Interest: Optics and Photonics, Plasmonics, SPR sensors/biosensors.

Email: sece@mmmut.ac.in; shivams20@gmail.com

Phone: +91-7905106927, 9506501232

Bio-Sketch: Dr. Shivam is an Assistant Professor in the Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering at Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology (MMMUT), Gorakhpur. He holds Ph.D. from Motilal Nehru National Institute of Technology (MNNIT) Allahabad, specializing in Optics and Photonics. His research primarily focuses on surface plasmon resonance (SPR) based plasmonic sensors. He has made significant contributions in modeling and designing photonic crystal fiber (PCF) and prism based SPR biosensors.

Dr. Shivam holds M.Tech. in Communication Engineering from MMMUT, Gorakhpur in 2017 and B. Tech in Electronics and Communication Engineering (ECE) from GLNAIT (an Institute of GLA group), Mathura in 2013, respectively. He was previously associated with ABES Engineering College, Ghaziabad as an Assistant Professor in the department of ECE. Dr. Shivam has authored more than 40 publications in prestigious journals, and conferences including IEEE Transactions on NanoBioscience, IEEE Transactions on Plasma Science, and IEEE Sensors Journal. He is also a contributing author to multiple book chapters in the domain of Photonics. His work has been widely recognized for its innovation in designing plasmonic biosensors. He is an active reviewer for many reputed journals and conferences such as IEEE Sensors Journal, Plasmonics, Applied Physics A, and Optical and Quantum Electronics. He is an active member of IEEE. His exceptional contributions to the scientific community earned him a place among the World's Top 2% of influential scientist in 2024, a distinction awarded by Stanford University, California, USA.

21. Dr. Ankit Verma

Designation, Qualifications: Assistant Professor, Ph.D.

Areas of Interest: Microelectronics and VLSI Design, Nanoelectronics, Flexible Organic TFTs, Gas Sensors, Modelling of TFTs for Logic Circuits.

E-mail: avece@mmmut.ac.in, ankitverma.rs.ece18@itbhu.ac.in

Phone: +91-8545882230

Bio-Sketch: Dr. Ankit Verma holds a Doctoral Degree in Microelectronics Engineering from the Indian Institute of Technology BHU Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh, India, in 2023. Presently, he is an Assistant Professor at the Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology (MMMUT), Gorakhpur, India. Dr Verma has expertise in Microelectronics and VLSI Design, Nanoelectronics, Flexible Organic TFTs, Gas Sensors, and Modelling of TFTs for Logic Circuits.

Dr. Verma holds an M.Tech. Degree in Microelectronics Engineering from the Indian Institute of Technology BHU Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh, India, in 2018 and a B. Tech in Electronics and Communication Engineering from Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow, India in 2014, respectively. His skill set includes proficiency in the Fabrication of Thin Film Devices and their applications, Low Power VLSI Circuit Design, Digital Logic Design, and design tools like Cadence Virtuoso, and Xilinx Vivado with experience in Fabrication, Modelling, and Simulation. He has published more than 12 research papers in National/International SCI Journals and Conferences such as IEEE Transactions on Electron Devices, IEEE Sensors Journal, IEEE Journal on Flexible Electronics and Sensor and Actuators B Chemical. He is an active reviewer for reputed journals such as Sensors and Actuators, Memories-Materials, Devices, Circuits, and Systems, etc.

22. Dr. Pragey Kumar Kaushik

Designation, Qualifications: Assistant Professor, Ph.D. (IIT Delhi)

Areas of Interest: RF Microelectronics, III-V semiconductors, Semiconductor Modeling, Nanoelectronics, Wide Band Gap HEMT Devices, Device Reliability Issues.

E-mail: pkkece@mmmut.ac.in, pragyeykumarkaushik@gmail.com

Phone: +91-9711869826

Bio-Sketch: Dr. Pragyey Kumar Kaushik holds a Doctoral Degree in Microelectronics Engineering from the Indian Institute of Technology Delhi (IIT Delhi), Delhi, India, in 2022. Presently, he is an Assistant Professor at the Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology (MMMUT), Gorakhpur, India. Dr Kaushik has expertise in RF Microelectronics, Semiconductor Modeling, Nano-electronics, Wide Band Gap HEMT Devices, and Device Reliability Issues.

Dr. Kaushik holds an M.Tech. Degree in Microelectronics Engineering from the Delhi Technological University DTU Delhi, India, in 2016 and a B. Tech in Electronics and Communication Engineering from Uttar Pradesh Technical University, Lucknow, India in 2012, respectively. His skill set includes proficiency in the Characterization of Thin Semiconductor Devices, RF and DC probe station measurement, Class 100 and 1000 clean room Experience, Lithography and design tools like Sentaurus TCAD, ADS, and MATLAB, with experience in Fabrication, Modelling, and Simulation. He has published more than 9 research papers in National/International SCI Journals and Conferences such as IEEE Transactions on Electron Devices, IOP-Nanotechnology, Nano Research Letter and IOP-ERX. He is an active reviewer for reputed journals such as IOP-SST etc.

23. Dr. Shalabh Kumar Mishra

Designation, Qualifications: Assistant Professor, Ph.D.

Areas of Interest: Analog and Digital Signal Processing, Fractional order systems.

E-mail: shalabhmishra14@gmail.com

Phone: +91-8285246351

Bio-Sketch: Dr. Shalabh Kumar Mishra received M.Tech. and Ph.D. degrees in 2015 and 2020, respectively, from University of Delhi. Presently, he is an Assistant Professor in the Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology Gorakhpur. His current area of research is analog and digital signal processing, fractional order systems, etc. He has published more than 20 papers in reputed peer reviewed International Journals and Conferences. He has also received "IETE J C Bose Memorial Award" in 2022.

LaboratoryInfrastructure

AI & Drone Design:

This lab is associated to design and development of IoT, Drone based agriculture monitoring system to boost the feature and yield of farming plot. Moreover, we also target to train the students in IoT, Drone and AI and offer comprehensive infrastructure to students to complete their several projects in the area of smart IoT board, Drone design and AI.

Basic Electronics Lab: This is our fundamental set of laboratories, in terms of basic electronics. This is the main lab where basic experiments like device characteristics and basic analog circuits are performed. This lab is broad enough to clutch a number of experiments appropriate for giving students enough experience to assist them to easily take on experiments in more advanced laboratories in the department.

CAD LAB: The CAD Lab is intended at providing experience to and enhancing the understanding and skills of engineers involved in the operation use of CAD packages. A well-resourced computer lab with the most recent facilities is established for the benefit of theelectronics engineering students. High end terminals held by the latest hardware and software, latest visual aids, plotting devices, etc. are among them.

EMI LAB: EMI lab offers the knowledge about the various types of Bridge, Measurement of Strain using Strain gauge, Different components and parameters like Q of a Coil using LCR Q-meter, Differential pressure transducer& signal conditioning.

Microprocessor LAB: This laboratory is used to offer intensive practical exposure to the students in the arena of microprocessor architecture and industrial control through them. This lab has various types of microprocessors, microcontroller trainer kits along with interfacing modules to describe the comprehensive applications of microprocessors.

Communication LAB: In this laboratory, our students are skilled in making the circuits for analog and digital modulations. The fundamentals of all types of modulation and demodulation, and recent communication methods are verified using available hardware and software tools.

VLSI Design LAB: VLSI Design Lab in Electronics Communication Engineering Department has the well-established research facilities in the domain of VLSI design both in analog and digital domain. Well recognized EDA tools from reputed vendors such as Mentor Graphics and Cadence are available for VLSI design flow as well as device simulation.

Wireless Communication Research Lab: The research fellows working in thearea of wireless communication carry their research in the lab. The output ofthelabisintermsofnumerousresearchpaperspublishedinreputedjournals. SDR, Wireless in Sitesimulator.

Embedded Systems Lab: Advanced microcontrollers related to IoT, Drone devices and Proteus simulator   are available in the lab.

Department of

Mechanical Engineering

Department of Mechanical Engineering

The Department of Mechanical Engineering came into existence in 1962, the year of the inception of the Madan Mohan Malaviya Engineering College. It is a major and pioneering department of the University, imparting instructions leading to the bachelor's degree in mechanical engineering and master's degree in computer-integrated manufacturing (CIM). The department also offers Ph.D. courses. Since its inception, the department has actively participated in teaching, training, design, development, research, and extension activities. The department has brought out graduates, postgraduates, and Ph.D. students who have excelled in every field; they have gone to and have brought laurels to the college. This extraordinary success has been achieved due to the highly qualified and dedicated faculty and technicians, as well as the department's curriculum and facilities. The courses are meticulously designed for fundamental concepts and keep the students in tune with the latest developments and advances in mechanical engineering. The students graduating from this department have the ingredients to set the industrial, managerial, and administrative world ablaze with their achievements. The list of distinguished alumni of the department available through the alumni link corroborates the statements.

Courses Offered

- B. Tech in Mechanical Engineering
- M.Tech. in Energy Technology and Management
- M.Tech. in Computer Integrated Manufacturing
- Ph.D. in Mechanical Engineering

Faculty Profile

1. Dr. S C Jayswal

Designation, Qualifications:	Professor, PhD
Areas of Interest:	Advanced Manufacturing Processes, Computer Aided Manufacturing, Finite Element Analysis, Modeling and Simulation
E-mail:	scjme@mmmut.ac.in;
Phone:	9235500569
HomePage:	http://www.mmmut.ac.in/view?ab=6

Bio Sketch: Dr. S.C. Jayswal is currently a Professor in the Mechanical Engineering Department at Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur, India. He received his B.E. (Mechanical Engineering) from Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur, India, M.E. from MNREC Allahabad, Prayag Raj, India, and Ph.D. from IIT Kanpur, India. He has 30 Years of experience teaching and conducting research at reputed institutes. Guided 4 PhD and 37 M Tech students and published more than 100 research publications.

2. Dr. Jeeoot Singh

Designation, Qualifications:	Professor, PhD
Areas of Interest:	Modelling and Optimization of Hybrid/Advanced Machining Processes, Laser Processing of Materials
E-mail:	jsme@mmmut.ac.in;
Phone:	9235500565

HomePage: http://www.mmmut.ac.in/view?ab=6

Bio sketch: Dr. Jeeoot Singh is currently Professor in the Mechanical Engineering Department at Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur, India. He received his B. E (Mechanical Engineering) from MNREC Allahabad, M. Tech from IIT Delhi, and Ph.D. from Motilal Nehru National Institute of Technology Allahabad, Prayag Raj India. Have 22 Yrs. of Experience in teaching and research at reputed Institutes. Guided 4 PhD and 24 M Tech students. Published more than 50 research publications and have been a consultant for Govt of Bihar, Govt of Jharkhand, Jaypee Industries, SOMA Industries, GATI Industries. I have also associated with Indian Railway Institute of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering as visiting faculty for 12 yrs. Have taken administrative responsibilities as Registrar and Head of Department at MMMUT Gorakhpur. Research interest includes Computational Mechanics, Meshfree methods, FGM plates, Energy and exergy analysis etc.

3. Dr. Sanjay Mishra

Designation, Qualifications:	Professor, PhD
AreasofInterest:	Modelling and Optimization of Hybrid/Advanced Machining Processes, Laser Processing of Materials
E-mail:	smme@mmmut.ac.in; sanjaymnnit74@gmail.com
Phone:	8765935332
HomePage:	http://www.mmmut.ac.in/FacultyList?ab =6

Bio sketch: Dr. Sanjay Mishra is currently a Professor in the Mechanical Engineering Department at Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur, India. He received his B.E. (Production Engineering) from Sardar Vallabhbhai National Institute of Technology, Surat, Gujarat, M.E from BITS Pilani, and Ph.D. from Motilal Nehru National Institute of Technology, Allahabad, Prayagraj, India. His research interests are in advanced manufacturing processes, laser material processing, finite element method in manufacturing, and hybrid machining. He has more than 75 research papers in reputed journals and conference proceedings. He has guided 3 Ph.D. theses and more than 10 M.Tech. Theses. He has more than 20 years of teaching and research experience.

4. Dr. Pallav Gupta

Designation, Qualifications:	Associate Professor, Ph.D.
AreasofInterest:	Nanomaterials; Composites/Nanocomposites; Coating Technology; Mechanical Behaviour & Metallurgical Analysis.
E-mail:	pgme@mmmut.ac.in

Phone: 8860490258
HomePage: https://www.mmmut.ac.in/view?ab=6

Bio sketch: Dr. Pallav Gupta completed his B.Tech. (Honors) from the Department of Mechanical Engineering, Integral University, Lucknow, INDIA in 2009, Qualified GATE in 2009 with AIR-3291, and then completed his M.Tech. (Honors) from I.I.T. (B.H.U.), INDIA in 2011, followed by Ph.D. in 2015 from I.I.T.(B.H.U.), INDIA. Dr. Gupta has around 9.5 years of teaching and research experience. In this span of time, he has published 60+ research papers in SCI/SCOPUS international journals with a good impact factor and 55+ research papers in reputed international and national conferences in India as well as abroad. He has also published 10 books with national and reputed international publishers during this time interval. Apart from this, he has recently published 16 chapters in books published by Springer, Elsevier, and Taylor & Francis. 06 Scholars have completed; 01 has submitted his Ph.D. under his guidance, and 01 is ongoing. Apart from that, 08 students have completed their M.Tech. dissertation under his guidance. He received several government fellowships such as UGC GATE fellowship, UGC Research Fellowship and UGC Junior Research Fellowship. He is a recipient of Students Awards-2014 and Publication Awards-2014 from I.I.T.(B.H.U.) Global Alumni Association, New Jersey, U.S.A. He also received International Travel Support from S.E.R.B., Department of Science and Technology, Government of India to attend and present a paper in International Conference on the Advancement of Materials and Nanotechnology (ICAMN IV 2016) held during 09-11-2016 to 11-11-2016 organized by Centre for Nanomaterials Research, Institute of Science, Universiti Teknologi MARA. Apart from this, he was sanctioned sponsored projects from the Institution of Engineers (India) and the Council of Science and Technology, U.P., under the Young Scientist Scheme for his research work. Dr. Gupta also has memberships of several professional bodies. He is also a subject area expert for evaluating sponsored research projects in the "Materials Science and Engineering-Metallurgy" under the Israel Ministry of Science and Technology. Based on his research profile, Dr. Gupta presently has more than 3000+ citations and holds an h-index of 29 as well as an i10-index of 51 as per Google Scholar. He is also featured among the top 2% scientists list issued by Stanford University and published by Elsevier in 2022.

4.   **Dr. Virendra Kumar**

Designation,   Associate Professor, PhD
Qualifications:

Areas of Interest: Fluid Dyamics, Ejector Design and Analysis, Solar Energy, CFD, Turbomachines, Free Jet Flows

E-mail: vkme@mmmut.ac.in   ;
                      veer.iitdmech@gmail.com
Phone: +91 8587800407
HomePage: https://www.mmmut.ac.in/view?ab=6

Bio sketch: Dr. Virendra Kumar is an accomplished academic and researcher specializing in Thermal Engineering. He earned his Ph.D. from IIT Delhi, M.Tech from NIT Silchar, and B.Tech from Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Lucknow. With over nine years of teaching and research experience, he has served at institutions such as HBTU Kanpur and KNIT Sultanpur before joining MMMUT Gorakhpur. His research focuses on supersonic ejectors, renewable energy, and advanced thermal systems. He has over 60 publications, including research papers in reputed journals, conference proceedings, and book chapters. Additionally, he has authored two books and edited one. Dr. Kumar is also an Editorial Board Member for prestigious Springer journals, including Scientific Reports, Discover Applied Sciences, and Discover Mechanical Engineering.

He has received several accolades, including the University Research Excellence Award 2024 from the Hon'ble Governor of Uttar Pradesh. He has secured three funded research projects worth ₹43.03 lakhs, focusing on low-cost structural composites from discarded photovoltaic panels and supersonic two-stage ejectors. His contributions to innovation are further demonstrated by six granted patents and two published patents across various technological domains.

Dr. Kumar is actively involved in mentoring and currently supervises three Ph.D. scholars, along with several M.Tech and B.Tech students. His dedication to research, innovation, and academic leadership continues to make a significant impact in mechanical and thermal engineering.

5. **Dr. M K Gupta**

Designation, Qualifications:	Associate Professor, Ph. D
Areas of Interest:	Advanced composites for sustainable products, Biocomposites, Nanocomposites, Hybrid composites, 3D printing and Advanced machining processes.
E-mail:	mkguptame@mmmut.ac.in; mnnit.manoj@gmail.com
Phone:	9454029454
Home Page:	http://www.mmmut.ac.in/FacultyList?ab=6

Bio sketch: Dr. M. K. Gupta is currently working as an Associate Professor in the Department of Mechanical Engineering at Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur, India. He earned his B. Tech. in Mechanical Engineering from Integral Institute of Technology, Lucknow (now Integral University, Lucknow), Uttar Pradesh, in 2007. He completed his M.Tech. in Computer Integrated Manufacturing from Madan Mohan Malaviya Engineering College, Gorakhpur (now Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur), Uttar Pradesh, in 2011, and obtained his Ph.D. from Motilal Nehru National Institute of Technology, Allahabad, Prayagraj, India, in 2016. With over 14 years of teaching and research experience, Dr. Gupta has authored more than 140 publications, including research papers in reputed journals, patents, books, book chapters, and conference proceedings. His research has garnered over 3,800 citations, with an h-index of 34 and an i10-index of 61. He serves on the editorial boards of several esteemed journals, including SCI-indexed journals also. Additionally, he has supervised six Ph.D. theses and 24 M.Tech. theses to date.

6. Dr. Devesh Kumar

Designation, Qualifications:	Assistant Professor, PhD
AreasofInterest:	Thermal Engineering, Fluid mechanics, computational fluid dynamics, Solar Energy and Biofuel etc.
E-mail:	dkme@mmmut.ac.in; dev77mmmut@gmail.com
Phone:	9235500682
HomePage:	http://www.mmmut.ac.in/FacultyList?ab=6

Bio -Sketch: Dr. Devesh Kumar has received his B.Tech degree in Mechanical Engineering from Harcourt Butler Technological University Kanpur, India in 1999.He did M.Tech in Applied Mechanics Department from Indian Institute of Technology Delhi in 2003.He did his M.Tech under the supervision of Professor K.K. Chaudhary.He did his Ph.D in Thermal Engineering under the supervision of Prof. B.B.Arora from Delhi Technical University Delhi, India in 2020.After completing education he has served in different organisation. Presently he is working as Assistant Professor in Mechanical Engineering department of Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology Gorakhpur (UP), India-273010 since January 2015.He has research interest in Thermal Engineering, Fluid mechanics, computational fluid dynamics, Solar Energy and Biofuel etc. He is teaching different courses in UG and PG level. He has published different research papers in reputed journals and conferences. He is working as reviewer in reputed journals. He is also taking different responsibilities at Department and University level.

7. Dr. Ram Bilas Prasad

Designation, Qualifications:	Assistant Professor, PhD

Areas of Interest:	Computational Mechanics, Meshfree Method, Mechanics of Solid, Biomechanics, Robotics, Machine Design

E-mail:	rbpme@mmmut.ac.in; rbp.mmmut@gmail.com
Phone:	9235501649
HomePage:	http://www.mmmut.ac.in/FacultyList?ab=6

Bio sketch: Dr. Ram Bilas Prasad is currently Assistant Professor in the Mechanical Engineering Department at Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur, UP, India. He received his B. E (Mechanical Engineering) from Pt. Ravi Shankar Shukla University, Raipur (C.G.) (GEC Raipur, Now NIT Raipur), M.Tech from IIT Bombay, Mumbai, and Ph.D. from M.M.M. University of Technology, Gorakhpur UP, India. His research interests are in Computational Mechanics, Meshfree Method, Mechanics of Solid, Biomechanics, Robotics and Machine Design. He has more than 39 research papers in reputed journals and conference proceedings. He is guiding 5 Ph.D. theses and guides more than 26 M.Tech. dissertation. He has 18 years of teaching and research and industrial experience.

8. **Mr Sunil Kumar Yadav**

Designation, Qualifications:	Assistant Professor, Ph D (Pursuing)
AreasofInterest:	Hybrid/Advanced Machining Processes, Friction Stir Welding, TIG & MIG
E-mail:	skyme@mmmut.ac.in; sunilnitj22@gmail.com
Phone:	9235552353
HomePage:	http://www.mmmut.ac.in/FacultyList ?ab=6

Bio sketch: Mr Sunil Kumar Yadav is currently Assistant Professor in the Mechanical Engineering Department at Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur, India. He received hisB. Tech (Mechanical Engineering) from AKTU, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh, M. Tech from Dr B R Ambedkar NIT, Jalandhar, Punjab and Pursuing Ph.D. from Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology Gorakhpur, Uttar Pradesh. His research interests are in advance manufacturing processes, Friction stir welding, TIG and MIG welding. He has more than 19 research papers in reputed journals and conference proceedings. He has guided more than 18 M. Tech thesis. He has 09 years of teaching and research experience.

9. **Dr. Prashant Saini**

Designation, Qualifications:	Assistant Professor, PhD

Areas of Interest:	Thermodynamics, Heat Transfer, Biofuels, Nanofluids, Solar Energy

E-mail:	psme@mmmut.ac.in
Phone:	9235552360
HomePage:	http://www.mmmut.ac.in/view?ab=6

Bio sketch: Dr. Prashant Saini is currently working as an Assistant Professor in the Department of Mechanical Engineering at Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur, India. He received his B. Tech (Mechanical Engineering) from Bundelkhand Institute of Engineering & Technology, Jhansi, Uttar Pradesh; M. Tech (Thermal Engineering) from NIT Warangal, Andhra Pradesh, and Ph.D. from Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur, India. His research interests are in Thermodynamics, Heat Transfer, Biofuels, Nanofluids and Solar Energy. He has published more than 35 research papers in reputed journals and conference proceedings. He has guided 30 M. Tech dissertations and 14 B. Tech projects. Currently, he is supervising Ph D thesis, M. Tech dissertation and B Tech projects. He has 10 years of teaching and research experience.

10.   Dr. Dheerandra Singh

Designation, Qualifications:	Assistant Professor, Ph.D.
Area of Interest:	Thermal Engineering, Energy Engineering
E-mail:	dsme@mmmut.ac.in
	dheerendra403@gmail.com
Phone:	9235552352
Home Page:	http://mmmut.ac.in/view?ab=6

Bio Sketch: Dr. Dheerandra Singh is an Assistant Professor (Level-11) in the Mechanical Engineering Department at Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur, India. He received his B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering) from GBTU Lucknow, M. Tech from NIT Patna, and Ph.D. from MMMUT Gorakhpur. He has08 Yrs. of experience in teaching and research at MMMUT Gorakhpur. He has guided 31 M Tech students and 16 B.Tech. Projects. He has published 36 research publications in referred journals and conferences. He has different academic as well as administrative responsibilities in the University.The research interest includes thermal and energy engineering, including solar drying, solar distillation, solar cooking, solar air heating, thermal comfort, etc.

11.   Dr. Rabesh Kumar Singh

**Designation,   Assistant Professor, PhD
Qualifications:**

Areas of Interest:	Metal Cutting, Advanced Manufacturing, Tribology, Additive manufacturing, Micro Machining, Recycling of Waste Printed Circuit Boards (WPCBs).

E-mail: rksme@mmmut.ac.in
Phone: +91-8083368989
HomePage: https://www.mmmut.ac.in/FacultyList?ab=6

Bio sketch: Dr. Rabesh Kumar Singh is currently working as an Assistant Professor in the Mechanical Engineering Department of Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur since March 2025. He has over 10 years of experience in teaching, research, and industry. Dr. Singh has completed his Ph.D and M. Tech from the Department of Mechanical Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology (IIT), Dhanbad in 2019 and 2014, respectively. Furthermore, he has completed his B.Tech in Mechanical Engineering from GLA Institute of Technology and Management, Mathura, UP. (Gautam Buddha Technical University, Lucknow in 2011. His research includes Metal Cutting, Nano-cutting fluids using MQL, Advanced Machining, Tribology, Additive Manufacturing/3D Printing, Processing, and Metal Extraction from E-Waste (WPCBs). He is the reviewer of several referred International Journals (SCI/SCIE and Scopus). He has published more than 25 research papers in SCI/SCIE/Scopus indexed journals and published more than 25 Scopus indexed conference proceedings, 8 book chapters, and many other reputed national/international conferences. Dr. Singh has completed three funded research projects as Co-PI, worth 11 lakhs. So far, he has guided 28 M.Tech students and 5 M. Tech students working on their thesis projects. Dr. Singh presently has more than 1400+ citations and holds an h-index of 16 as well as an i10-index of 21 as per Google Scholar.

12. Dr. Dipesh Kumar Mishra

Designation, Qualifications:	Assistant Professor, PhD
Areas of Interest:	**Additive manufacturing of metallic and polymer-based biomaterials, Corrosion Testing, FEM, and AI/ML.**
E-mail:	dkmme@mmmut.ac.in; mishradipesh14@gmail.com
Phone:	9455034160
HomePage:	http://www.mmmut.ac.in/FacultyList?ab=6

Bio sketch:. Dr Dipesh Kumar Mishra is working as an assistant professor in the mechanical engineering department of Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur. He has completed his Ph.D. in the field of additive manufacturing (3D printing) from the Indian Institute of Technology, Delhi (in 2021). During his Ph.D., he has performed experimental and

analytical studies on the fabrication of metallic bio-degradable scaffolds using micro-extrusion-based 3D printing and pressure-less microwave sintering. Moreover, he has been granted one Indian patent (No: 371607) for the development of a novel processing route for the manufacturing of porous biodegradable metal scaffolds. Additionally, he earned his M.Tech from the National Institute of Technology, Rourkela, and his B.Tech from Uttar Pradesh Technical University. Besides, he has more than 20 research papers in reputed journals and conference proceedings. He has guided more than 6 M.Tech. dissertations and has 7 years of teaching and 5 years of research experience.

13. **Dr. Prem Shanker Yadav**

Designation, Qualifications:	Assistant Professor, PhD
Areas of Interest:	Renewable energy, Biofuel, Solar PV and CSP, Thermal Energy Storage, Pulsating heat pipe, Energy and Exergy, CFD
E-mail:	psyme@mmmut.ac.in; prem0jss@gmail.com
Phone:	8765935332
HomePage:	http://www.mmmut.ac.in/FacultyList?ab=6

Bio sketch: Dr. Prem Shanker Yadav is an Assistant Professor in the Mechanical Engineering Department at Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur, India. He received his B.Tech (Mechanical Engineering) from JSS Academy of Technical Education, Noida, M.Tech from Indian Institute of Technology, Delhi, and Ph.D. from Delhi Technological University, Delhi, India. His research focuses mainly on state-of-the-art nozzle geometry reformation technique, which aims to employ an enhanced spray behaviour of biodiesel, diesel, and blends. His research also exhibits the waste-to-wealth policy, fuel and heat transfer modification, solar energy, hydrogen, EV, and ammonia. However, the major goal is to enhance the net-zero emission policy by 2070.

He has published 18 SCI and 3 Scopus-indexed scientific research papers. Besides, one book chapter was published by a known publisher such as Springer. He also works as a reviewer for many reputed journals such as Springer, Elsevier, etc. He is guiding 2 Ph.D. candidates (NIT Delhi and DTU Delhi) and has earlier guided 48 B.Tech theses. He has 12 years of teaching and research experience.

14. **Dr. Ajeet Kumar**

Designation, Qualifications:	Assistant Professor, PhD
Areas of Interest:	Internal combustion engine (SI and CI): Experiment and Simulation, Alternative fuels, Biodiesel

	production and it's used in CI engine, Life cycle analysis of biodiesel.
E-mail:	akme@mmmut.ac.in; ajeetbhb@gmail.com
Phone:	7081577801, 94575865617
HomePage:	http://www.mmmut.ac.in/FacultyLis t?ab=6

Bio sketch: Dr. Ajeet Kumar is currently Assistant Professor in the Mechanical Engineering Department at Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur, India. He received his B. Tech. in Mechanical Engineering from Institute of Engineering and Technology, Lucknow, M.Tech. and Ph.D. from Indian Institute of Technology (Banaras Hindu University), Varanasi-221005, India. His research interests are in Renewable Energy, Internal combustion engine (SI and CI): Experiment and Simulation, Alternate fuel for an Engine, Biodiesel production and its use in CI engine, Life cycle analysis of biodiesel. Solar Energy, Solar Distillation, Solar still, Basin type solar still, Tubular solar still, Multiwick tubular solar still. He has more than 13 research papers in reputed journals and conference proceedings. He has 5 years of teaching and research experience.

15.   **Dr. Amarish Kumar Shukla**

Designation, Qualifications:	**Assistant Professor, PhD**
Areas of Interest:	Composite Foam, Advanced Welding, Wire Arc, Additive manufacturing, 3D Printing, Coating, Tribology, Corrosion.
E-mail:	aksme@mmmut.ac.in
Phone:	+91-9528034458
HomePage:	https://www.mmmut.ac.in/FacultyList?ab=6

Bio sketch: Dr. Amarish Kumar Shukla is currently working as Assistant Professor in the Mechanical Engineering Department of Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur since March 2025. He has more than 6 years of experience in teaching and research. Dr. Shukla has completed his Ph.D from Department Metallurgical and Materials Engineering, IIT Kharagpur in 2022, M. Tech from IIT Roorkee in 2011 and B.E. from RGPV Bhopal in 2008. His research area includes Composite Foam, Advanced Welding, Wire Arc Additive manufacturing, 3D Printing, Laser Material Processing, Coating, Tribology, and Corrosion. He is the reviewer of several referred International Journals. He has 25 research papers in reputed journals, book chapters and conference proceedings. Till so far, he has guided 2 M. Tech students and 1 M. Tech students working on their thesis project.

Laboratory Infrastructure

The department has the following well-equipped laboratories enriching the technical knowledge of the students:

- Advanced Machining Lab
- Morphology lab
- Solar Energy Lab
- Computer Lab
- Fluid Machinery Lab
- Heat Transfer Lab
- IC Engine & Automobile Lab
- Material Science Lab
- Measurement Lab
- Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Lab
- Strength of Materials Lab
- Theory of Machine Lab
- Energy Conversion Systems Lab
- Metrology Lab
- Mechanical Workshop
  o Machine Shop
  o Sheet metal Shop
  o Fitting Shop
  o Carpentry Shop
  o Black Smithy Shop
  o Welding Shop
- Foundry Shop

Department of

Information Technology & Computer Application

5.6 Department of Information Technology and Computer Application

The Department

The Department of Information Technology and Computer Application (ITCA) was inaugurated on 24th August 2018 by Hon'ble Chancellor of Uttar Pradesh Shri Ram Naik in the magnanimous presence of Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor of MMMUT Gorakhpur. The department became functional from 25th August 2018 with two PG programs - **MCA** and **M. Tech. and Ph.D**. Programme It has also started one UG program- **B.Tech. (IT)** from the session 2019-20. The ITCA department aims to achieve national and international recognition through the educational and research achievements of its faculty and students. The department has dedicated and highly motivated faculty members who used to make all possible efforts to prepare the student and PhD research scholar to become a successful IT professional and a very good researcher making significant contributions to the development and growth of our nation. The department has a vast legacy of well-placed and highly reputed alumni working in India and abroad.

Courses Offered

The Department offers 01 Undergraduate (UG) and 02 Postgraduate (PG) and Ph. Dprogramme. The UG programme was started in 2019 with an intake of 75. The first PG programme in Master of Computer Application (MCA) was started int the year 1987 with intake 20 in CSE Department and since 25th August 2018 with intake of 75 in ITCA department. The second PG programme M. Tech in Information Technology was started with an intake of 18in the year 2006 in CSE department and since 25th August 2018 with intake 22 in ITCA department. The rapid developments in the field of Information Technology, the courses of these programs continually upgraded to make them as per Industries and academia requirement. The Masterprogramsaretwo-yearcourses based on ChoiceBasedCreditSystem. Studentstakecourseswithinandoutsidethedepartment, according to the programme requirements. The courses offered are ofhigh standard, which includes advanced topics based on recent research. In addition, the department also offers high quality research programme at thedoctorallevel in various areas.To keep in pace with the current technological advancements, the UG and PGcurriculum has been modified time-to-time so that the students get a feel of whatexactlyishappeningoutsideinthetech-world.
The programme offered by department of ITCA are summarized below:

- **B. Tech**- Information Technology:120 students–Eight Semesters-Choice Based Credit
  System
- **M.Tech**.- Information Technology: 2 2 students-Four Semesters- Choice Based Credit System
- **Doctor of Philosophy** (Ph.D.)

Areas of Research

Presently our faculty is undertaking research in following broad areas: Internet of Things (IoT), Cloud Computing, Blockchain, Machine Learning & Deep Learning, Artificial Intelligence, Neural Network, Social Networks, Web Semantic, Big data Analytics, Wireless Sensor Network, Natural Language Processing, Cryptography & Network Security.
- **IoT and Networks Security**
Blockchain & Cryptocurrency, Information Security & Cyber Laws, Big Data Technologies, Web Semantic, Social Networks, Wireless Sensor Network, Mobile Ad Hoc Network, Cloud Computing, Sensor Cloud, Routingand Internetworking, Advance concepts wired/wireless networks, Internet of Things, Software Defined Network (SDN), Big data Analytics, Application of MachineLearning and Deep Learning inNetworks/IoT,

Cryptography & Network Security.

- **AI and Machine Learning**

Mathematical optimization and dimensionality/model reduction in neural networks. Pattern Recognition, Feature Extraction/Selection, Classification, Segmentation, and reconstruction using deep learning techniques. Learning important featuresusing machine learning, time series data analysis, wearable sensors, medicalimages/signals (CT, DTI, MRI, fMRI, ECG), Speech processing, natural language processing, fraud detection, graphanalytics/mining, deep learning on graphs orprobabilistic graphical models, Big data Analytics and Computer Vision.

Faculty Profile

1.   Prof. Sarvpal Singh
Designation: Professor
Qualifications: Ph.D.
Areas of Interest: Wired/Wireless networking, Mobile & Cloud Computing, Linux OS
E-mail: spsitca@mmmut.ac.in
Phone: 9235500532
Home Page: http://www.mmmut.ac.in/view?ab=9
Bio-Sketch: Prof. S.P. Singh is working as Professor, Department of Information Technology and Computer Application at Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur, U.P., India since June 2016. He has more than 31 Years of teaching and research experience. He did his Ph.D. from DDU Gorakhpur. Five Ph.D. thesis has been completed under his supervision and currently five theses are in progress. He has guided more than 25 M.Tech. dissertations so far. He has published more than 85 research articles in international journals, conference proceedings and as book chapters. He has chaired various conference sessions and has reviewed several conference and journal papers. As a faculty member, he has actively contributed to the establishment of IT Resource centre, three labs and various IT infrastructure related works completed time-to-time in the university including campus wide network, smart classrooms, audio-video setups in various conference and seminar halls, CCTV camera network etc. As a member, he participated in the team responsible for draft preparation of ordinance when the erstwhile engineering college was upgraded to the university in 2013.

2. Prof. Shiva Prakash
Designation: Professor
Qualifications: Ph.D.
Areas of Interest: Wired/Wireless Networks, IoT, Mobile and Cloud Computing, Algorithms Design & Analysis and Blockchain.
E-mail: spitca@mmmut.ac.in
Phone:9235500533
Home Page: http://www.mmmut.ac.in/view?ab=9
Bio-Sketch: Prof. Shiva Prakash is working as Professor, Department of Information Technology and Computer Application at Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur, U.P., India since June 2016 and worked as Associate Professor from Sept. 26, 2009 to June 4, 2026. He joined this institute in 2009. Prior to join worked as Assistant Professor at Kumaon Engineering College, Dwarahat. He has more than 25 Years of teaching and research experience. He did his Ph.D. from UTU Dehradun, Uttarakhand in 2012, M. Tech. (CSE) from MNNIT, Allahabad in 2006 and B.Tech. (CSE) from KEC Dwarahat, Uttarakhand in 1997. He supervised 3 Ph.D. theses, 23 M. Tech. dissertations and published more than 140 research articles in international journals and conference proceedings of repute. He is a reviewer of a few International Journals. His area of research includes Internet of Things, SDN, Blockchain, FOG

& Cloud Computing, WSN, MANET, etc. He is a Member, IEEE, ISTE and ACM.

3. **Prof. Umesh Chandra Jaiswal**
Designation: Professor
Qualifications: Ph.D.
Areas of Interest: Natural Language Processing, Design and Analysis of Algorithms, Parallel Algorithms, Machine Learning
E-mail: ucjitca@mmmut.ac.in
Phone: 9235500528
Home Page: http://www.mmmut.ac.in/view?ab=9

Bio-Sketch: Prof. U.C. Jaiswal is working as a Professor in the Department of Information Technology and Computer Application at Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur, U.P. He has been working in the University since March 1989. He has more than 36 Years of teaching and research experience. He did his Ph.D. at DDU Gorakhpur. He has supervised three research scholars who have been awarded PhD degrees supervised by Prof. Jaiswal. There are five research scholars registered under him at present and many M. Tech—dissertations and published more than 70 research articles in international journals and conference proceedings of repute.

4. **Dr. Daya Shankar Singh**
Designation: Professor & Head.
Qualifications: Ph.D.
Areas of Interest: Neural Network, AI, Machine Learning, Database, Cryptography.
E-mail: dssitca@mmmut.ac.in
Phone: 9235500535
Home Page: http://www.mmmut.ac.in/view?ab=9

Bio-Sketch: Dr. Daya Shankar Singh is working as Professor & Head, Department of Information Technology and Computer Application at Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur, U.P., India. He has more than 24 Years of teaching and research experience. He did his Ph.D. from Uttarakhand Technical University Dehradun. He supervised many M. Tech. dissertations and published more than 70 research articles in National/International Journals and Conference proceedings also.

5. **Dr. Jay Prakash**
Designation: Professor
Qualifications: Ph.D.
Areas of Interest: MANET, VANET, FANET, Networks, WSN, IoT, Video/Image processing.
E-mail: jpitca@mmmut.ac.in
Phone: 9235500536
Home Page: http://www.mmmut.ac.in/view?ab=9

Bio-Sketch: Dr Jay Prakash is working as a Professor Department of Information Technology and Computer Application at Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur, U.P., India. He has more than 24 Years of teaching and research experience. He did his Ph.D. from Uttarakhand Technical University Dehradun. He supervised 4 Ph.D. theses, many M. Tech dissertations and published more than 40 research articles in international journals (SCIE, ESCI & Scopus) and conference proceedings also. He is a Reviewer of various SCIE, ESCI and Scopus-indexed International Journals, as well as IEEE/Springer International Conferences. His main research interests lie in MANET, VANET, FANET, Networks, WSN, IoT, and Video/Image processing.

6. Dr. Rajendra Kumar Dwivedi
Designation: Associate Professor
Qualifications: Ph.D.
Areas of Interest: Blockchain, Internet of Things (IoT), Machine Learning, Deep Learning, Cloud Computing, Sensor Cloud, Wireless Sensor Networks, Social Network Analysis
E-mail: rkditca@mmmut.ac.in
Phone:9235501648
Home Page: https://sites.google.com/site/rkdcsmmmec/
Bio-Sketch: Dr. Rajendra Kumar Dwivedi is an Associate Professor in the Department of Information Technology and Computer Applications at Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur (U.P.), India. He joined this institute in 2009. He has received his B. Tech Degree (Honors) in 2004 from Pt Ravishanker Shukla University, Raipur and M. Tech. Degree (Honors) from Indian Institute of Technology (IIT), Roorkee in 2015. He has done his PhD from Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur (U.P.) in 2021 under supervision of Prof Rakesh Kumar (MMMUT Gorakhpur) and Prof R K Buyya (Redmond Barry Distinguished Professor and Director - CLOUDS Lab, The University of Melbourne, Australia; CEO-ManjrasoftPvt. Ltd). Before joining Madan Mohan Malaviya Engineering College (under state government of U.P.), he worked in K.V. Lansdowne U.K. (under central government of India). Currently he is having duties of Associate Dean (Student Affairs), Nodal Officer (Scholarship), Program Officer (NSS) along with various other University and Department level assignments. He is Executive Member in Intellectual Property Rights Cell, IT Resource Center, National Digital Library of India, and Library Affairs Management of MMMUT Gorakhpur. He has been nominated for Young Engineers Award in Institution of Engineers (India). He has revied one Letter of Appreciation from Hon'ble Governor of UP and 2 Letters of Appreciation from Hon'ble Vice Chancellor MMMUT Gorakhpur. He has received two Scholarship/Fellowship. He has supervised many PhD, M. Tech., MCA and B Tech students. He has published 1 Book and 35 Book Chapters. He has published 5 papers in International Transactions, 30 papers in International Journals, 101 papers in International Conferences and 12 papers in National Conferences of high repute. He has received one Best Paper Award at National level. Currently, he is having h-index=22, i-10 index=54, and citations=1621. He is a member of IEEE and also life member of Institution of Engineers (India). He is Reviewer of various Web of Science and Scopus indexed International Journals as well as IEEE/Springer International Conferences. He has chaired 4 Sessions in IEEE International Conference and delivered 18 Expert Talks. He has secured Position among Top 5 Scientists in the World Scientific Ranking 2024 as well as 2025. His main research interests lie in Blockchain, Internet of Things (IoT), Machine Learning, Deep Learning, Cloud Computing, Sensor Cloud, Wireless Sensor Networks, and Social Network Analysis.

7. Dr. Audithan Sivaraman
Designation: Associate Professor
Qualifications: Ph.D.
Areas of Interest: Cryptography and Network Security, Image Processing, Information Security.
E-mail: asitca@mmmut.ac.in
Home Page: http://www.mmmut.ac.in/view?ab=9
Bio-Sketch: Dr. Audithan Sivaraman received the B.E., degree from Bharathidasan University, India in 2000, M.E., degree in Computer science and engineering from Annamalai University, Chidambaram, India in 2006, and the Ph.D. degree in Computer science and engineering from Annamalai University, Chidambaram, India in the year 2011 .
He has twenty years of teaching experience and had produced 7 Ph.D. Scholars successfully. He is a senior member of IEEE and he has published 16 SCI indexed Publications in high impact factored journals like IEEE Transactions and Elsevier, Springer, Taylor &Francis etc.

He has 10 Indian granted Patents to his credit (out of which 4 are product patents). He is also editorial board member of IETE journal of Education (Taylor and Francis, CRC Press)

He authored two books in the area of Computer science and engineering and edited few book chapters.

He is the Expert committee member in NBA, NAAC, AICTE etc.

He is also a Senate Member of NIT Hamirpur, Himachal Pradesh.

His research interests are in Computer Vision, Pattern Recognition and remote sensing data analysis, Cryptography and Network Security.

8. Dr. Ashish Srivastava

Designation: Assistant Professor
Qualifications: Ph.D.
Areas of Interest: UAV, FANET, Adhoc Networks, WSN, Cloud Computing, Security, Mobile Computing, Video/Image processing.
E-mail: asitcad@mmmut.ac.in
Home Page: http://www.mmmut.ac.in/view?ab=9

Bio-Sketch: Dr. Ashish Srivastava is working as an Assistant Professor in the Department of Information Technology and Computer Application at Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur, U.P., India. He has more than 10 years of teaching and research experience. He did his PhD from Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur (U.P.), in 2022 from the IT department under the supervision of Prof. Jay Prakash (MMMUT Gorakhpur). Before joining MMMUT, he worked at GLA University, Mathura, for 2 years and 5 months. He has published 9 SCIE and 2 WoS conferences and other indexed journals. He is an Associate member of the Institution of Engineers (India). He is a Reviewer of various SCIE, ESCI and Scopus-indexed International Journals, as well as IEEE/Springer International Conferences. He has chaired 2 Sessions in the IEEE International Conference, served as a keynote speaker and has delivered guest lectures also. His main research interests lie in UAV, FANET, Ad hoc Networks, WSN, Cloud Computing, Security, Mobile Computing, and Video/Image processing.

8. Dr. Preeti Singh

Designation: Assistant Professor (Contractual)
Qualifications: Ph.D.
Areas of Interest: Deep Learning, Artificial Intelligence, Fuzzy Logic, Neural Network, Machine Learning
E-mail: psitca@mmmut.ac.in
Home Page: https://mmmut.ac.in/view?ab=9

Bio-Sketch: Dr. Preeti Singh is working as an Assistant Professor on contractual in the Department of Information Technology and Computer Application at Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur, U.P., India. She had 1 year industrial experience and 1 year teaching experience. She did her PhD from Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur (U.P.), in 2024 from the CSED department under the supervision of Prof. Sarvpal Singh (MMMUT Gorakhpur) and Prof. Marcin Paprzycki (Polish Academy of Science, Poland). She has published 3 SCIE, 2 ESCI, 5 conferences and other indexed journals. Her main research interests lie in Deep Learning, Artificial Intelligence, Fuzzy Logic, Neural Network, Machine Learning.

Laboratory Infrastructure

Each state-of-the-art laboratory is managed by a Faculty-In-Charge and a staff-in-charge and has the best-of-breed equipment's featuring Internet of Things (IoT), Cloud Computing, Blockchain, Machine Learning & Deep Learning, Artificial Intelligence, Neural Network, Social Networks, Web Semantic, Big data Analytics, Wireless Sensor Network, Natural Language Processing, Cryptography & Network Security.

Department of
Chemical Engineering

5.7 Department of Chemical Engineeing

The department of Chemical Engineering started in the year 2016 with a total intake of 60 students and the first batch graduated in the year 2020. The department strives for the all-round development of students and nurtures them to cater to the needs of industry and society. Teaching and learning in department not restricted to the classroom and prepare them for industry and high academic carrier. We always strive to provide them life learning skills and as results of this more than of 15% student joined higher degree program at premium institutes of India like IIMs, IITs, NITs, etc. Two students received MEXT fellowship of Japanese government for higher education in Japan. One of the students joined as Assistant Scientific officer at IGCAR, Kalpakkam and two start their own firm. The department has always been on a progressive path, thanks to the experienced and dedicated faculty members who have a strong commitment towards providing quality engineering education and research. The Department has 4 regular faculty and 8 guest faculty. Faculty members of Chemical Engineering are recognized for their research and educational impact through their experiential skills. They are members of a variety of professional organizations. Our department is exponentially growing by leaps and bounds and our impact in chemical engineering education and research is poised for continual growth in the years ahead. All the faculty members are Doctoral degree holders and due to their efforts, two students who were enrolled in 2018 have been awarded with Ph.D. degree with an average time of four year and one student's thesis is under evaluation process. The chemical Engineering Faculty bagged two projects from SERB, New Delhi and one from CST, U.P. Among the three projects two have been completed successfully. Department have established research facility for synthesis of materials and their application in field of environmental radiation and energy field, with help from projects funds.

Program Offered
The Department offers 01 Undergraduate (UG) and Ph.D programmes.
To keep in pace with the current technological advancements, the UG and PG curriculum has been recently modified so that the students get a feel of what exactly is happening outside in the tech-world.
* B.Tech.-Chemical Engineering: 60 students-Eight Semesters-Choice Based Credit System
* Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)

Areas of Research
Availability of clean energy and water are two major challenges with growing population. Our research focuses on the development of multifunctional hybrid materials for energy and environmental applications. Our thrust is on synthesizing materials following a greener route. We investigate different processes for these newly developed materials as photocatalysts for the treatment of wastewater, for advance separation process. Our prime focus is to develop sustainable processes which are synthesized via a green route, and cost-effective methods for clean energy and wastewater treatment application. Presently our faculty is undertaking research in following broad areas:
* Energy and Environment
* Wastewater Treatment.
* Advance separation Process
* Process Intensification
* Heat and Mass Transfer
* Polymer nanocomposite
* Process Intensification
* Sonochemistry
* Biochemical Engineering,

- Electrochemical oxidation
- New and Renewable Energy (Microbial Fuel Cell),

Faculty Profile

1. Prof. Vitthal L Gole

- o **Designation,** Professor and Head of the Department
- o **Qualifications:**

- ✓ Ph. D. (Tech.) (Chemical Engineering), ICT, Mumbai, MS (2013)
- ✓ M. Tech. (Chemical Engineering), Dr BATU, Lonere - Raigad, MS (2003)

- ✓ B.E. (Chemical Engineering), Amaravati University, MS (2000)

- o **Areas of Interest:** Process Intensification, Sonochemistry, Advanced Oxidation Process
- o **Fellowship Awarded:** 3
- o Postdoctoral Research Associate at University of Arizona, Tucson, USA
- o **M.Tech. Supervised**: 12
- o **Ph.D Supervised**: 1 (Completed) + 5 (Ongoing)
- o **Research Project:** 10
- o **Patent:** **1**
- o **E-mail:** vlgch@mmmut.ac.in
- o **Phone:** +91-8765783815
- o **Google Scholar:** https://scholar.google.co.in/citations?user=FTHjObYAAAAJ&hl=

Biosketch: Vitthal L. Gole completed his B.E. in Chemical Engineering from Amravati University, M. Tech. in Chemical Engineering from Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Technological University, Lonere-Raigad and Ph.D. (Tech) in Chemical Engineering from Institute of Chemical Technology, Mumbai. He has more than 17 teaching and research experience. He has 30 publications in international peer reviewed journals in his credit and more than 40 conference publications. He has received a research grant of Rs. 69 lacs from various funding agencies such as AICTE, IEI, etc. He has postdoctoral research experience at University of Arizona where he worked in association of US Airforce and solved their actual industrial problem on treatment of aqueous fire-fighting foams using large scale sonochemical reactor. His team developed the first kind of 91 L sonochemical reactor to treatment. His research interests include Process Intensification, Advanced oxidation processes and Biofuels. For his excellence in teaching and research AICTE horned him Career Award for Young Teacher in year 2013. Apart from teaching and research, he has organized several workshops, seminars, and conferences on advance topics for teachers and students. He served as secretary of UDCT Alumni Association Pune Chapter. Worked various position in academic administration such as Head- Chemical Engineering, Head-Pharmaceutical Science & Technology, Director-Internal Quality Assurance Cell, Associate Dean Digital Infrastructure, Deputy Coordinator- Admission Cell, Director (Ranking) Higher Education Department, UP State Government, etc. He completed several visits as NAAC Peer Team as Member Coordinator.

2. Dr. Ravi Shankar

- o **Designation:** Assistant Professor
- o **Qualifications:**

- ✓ Ph. D. (Tech.) (Chemical Engineering),
- ✓ IIT Roorkee (2014)
- ✓ M. Tech. (Chemical Engineering), IIT Roorkee (2010)

✓ B.Sc. Eng, (Chemical Engineering), BIT Sindri (2008)

o **Areas of Interest:** Energy and Environment, Biochemical Engineering, Chemical Reaction Engineering, Heat and Mass Transfer
o **Industrial Experience:** JWM, Ordinance Factory Nalanda, Rajgir (2.5 years)
o **Fellowship Awarded:** 2
o **Ph.D Supervised**: 3
o **Research Project:**2
o **E-mail:** rsch@mmmut.ac.in, bits.iitr@gmail.com
o **Google Scholar** https://scholar.google.com/citations?hl=en&user=Lxe_HBoAAAAJ

Bio-sketch: Dr. Ravi Shankar completed his master and Ph.D. from IIT Roorkee and Bachelor from BIT Sindri. Before joining the Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology in year 2016, he served in Ordinance Factory, Nalanda Rajgir for three years. His research interests include wastewater treatment and advanced oxidation processes. He has more than 45 international peer reviewed publications in his credit with citation index more than 800. He has received research funding from SERB, UPCST and completed several industrial projects. At present, he is working on several innovative projects. Apart from teaching and research, he is looking various responsibilities such as warden, joint controller of examination, coordinator RUSA, DDU-QIP, etc.

3. Dr. Prateek Khare
o Designation, Assistant Professor
o Qualifications:

✓ Ph. D. (Tech.) (Chemical Engineering), IIT Kanpur (2017)
✓ M. Tech. (Chemical Engineering), N.I.T Rourkela (2011)
✓ B. Tech., (Chemical Engineering), U.I.E.T C.S.J.M Kanpur (2009)

o Areas of Interest: Photocatalyst degradation, Electrochemical oxidation, Adsorption, New and Renewable Energy (Microbial Fuel Cell), Advance Separation Process (Electrochemical

   Reduction).
o Research Experience: Research Assistant, CSIR Project, MNIT Jaipur Rajasthan (1.3 years)
o Fellowship Awarded: 2
o Patent: 2
o Ph.D Supervised: 2
o Research Project: 3
o E-mail: pkch@mmmut.ac.in, ptkkhare@gmail.com
o Google Scholar:http://scholar.google.co.in/citations?user=Dd4rH58AA

 Bio-sketch: Dr. Prateek Khare completed his Master and PhD from NIT Rourkela and IIT Kanpur and Bachelor from UIET, CSJM Kanpur. He served as a postdoctoral research fellow at NIT Jaipur. His research area includes Electrochemical oxidation, adsorption, microbial fluid and electrochemical reduction. He has received research funding from SERB and completed several projects in collaboration with industries. He has more than 40 publications in his credits in various international peer reviewed journals. He is serving on many committees of academic functioning.

4 Dr. Jyoti
o Designation: Assistant Professor

o   Qualifications:
✓   Ph. D. (Tech.) (Chemical Engineering), IIT Roorkee (2015)
✓   M. Tech. (Polymer Science), PU Chandigarh (2004)
✓   B. Eng, (Chemical Engineering), DCRUST, Murthal, Sonepat, Haryana (2002)
o   Areas of Interest: Advanced oxidation Processes, Polymeric composites, Water treatment
o   Fellowship Awarded: 4
o   Ph.D. Supervised: 2
o   Research Project: 1
o   E-mail: jyotich@mmmut.ac.in,
o   Google Scholar: https://scholar.google.com/citations?hl=en&user=9XoMhj8AAAAJ

Bio-sketch: Dr. Jyoti has more than 15 years of teaching and research experience at various prestigious institutions in India. She did his PhD from IIT Roorkee, Master from Panjab University and Bachelor from DCRUST. She has more than 10 publications in international peer reviewed journals and worked on several industrial projects. She is looking for various responsibilities apart from teaching and research.

5. Dr. Jitendra Kumar Singh

o   **Designation:** Assistant Professor
o   **Qualifications:**

✓   Ph. D. (Chemical Engineering), MNIT Jaipur (2017)
✓   M. Tech (Chemical Engineering), MNIT Jaipur (2010)

✓   B.Tech. (Chemical Technology), UPTU Lucknow (2008)

o   **Areas of Interest:** Desalination, Advance Separation Processes, Industrial Safety, Food Technology, Electrochemical, Waste Management
o   **Fellowship Awarded:** 1
o   **M.Tech. Supervised**: 20
o   **Ph.D Supervised**: 1 (awarded) 1 (submitted)
o   **Research Project:** Nil
o   **Patent:** **04**
o   **E-mail:** **jksch@mmmut.ac.in**
o   **Phone:** +91-9760470745
o   **Google Scholar: https://scholar.google.com/citations?hl=en&user=cooagqcAAAAJ**
o   **Scopus citation:** https://www.scopus.com/authid/detail.uri?authorId=57217455856

Biosketch: Jitendra Kumar Singh completed his BTech in Chemical Technology from UPTU Lucknow, AMIE in chemical Engineering from IEI Kolkata, M. Tech. & Ph.D. in Chemical Engineering from MNIT Jaipur. He has more than 09 teaching, research and industry experience. He has 04 Indian design patents and 09 publications in international peer reviewed journals in his credit and more than 47 conference publications. His research interests include Desalination, Advance Separation Processes, Industrial Safety, Food Technology, Electrochemical, and Waste Management. He has attended forty-two Short-term courses /workshops and seventeen International/ National conferences across India. He has organized eleven International/ National conferences and seven workshops/weeks. He delivered several expert lectures on water desalination at FDPs. He has lifetime membership of various National and International bodies like the Indian Institute of Chemical Engineers (IIChE), Institution of Engineers India (IEI), Indian Desalination Association (InDA), International Association of Engineers (IAENG), Indian Society for Technical Education (ISTE), Indian Membrane Society (IMS) and

National Safety Council of India (NSC). He was elected as a member of National Executive Committee of Indian Desalination Association (InDA) & Joint-treasurer for 2019-2023. In addition, he was elected as an Executive Committee Member for IIChE Jaipur Regional Center for 2017-2019 and 2019-2021. He was elected as a member of National Executive Committee of Indian Desalination Association (InDA) & Joint-treasurer for 2023-2025.

6. Dr. Ajay Sujan

o   Designation: Assistant Professor
o   Qualifications:

✓   Ph. D.(Chemical Engineering), MNIT Jaipur , Rajasthan (2018)
✓   M. Tech. (Chemical Engineering), MNIT Jaipur , Rajasthan (2010)
✓   B.E. (Chemical Engineering), IET,CSJM University, Kanpur Uttar Pradesh (2001)

o   Areas of Interest: Hydrodynamic, Modeling and Simulation, Wastewater treatment,

Machine learning
o   Fellowship Awarded: 1
o   M.Tech. Supervised: 0
o   Ph.D Supervised: 0
o   Research Project: 0
o   Patent: 0
o   E-mail: asch@mmmut.ac.in
o   Phone: +91-9079661157
o   Google Scholar: https://scholar.google.co.in/citations?user=JEPhCesAAAAJ&hl=en

Biosketch:

Dr. Ajay Sujan completed his M. Tech. (Chemical Engineering) and Ph.D. (Chemical Engineering) from Malaviya National Institute of Technology, Jaipur, Rajasthan and B.Tech. (Chemical Engineering) from, Institute of Engineering & Technology, CSJM Kanpur University, Uttar Pradesh. He has more than 09 Year teaching and research experience. He has 03 publications in international peer reviewed journals in his credit and more than 14 conference publications. His research interests include Hydrodynamic, Modeling and Simulation, Wastewater treatment and Machine learning. In addition to teaching and research, he has organized workshops, seminars, and international conferences on contemporary topics in chemical engineering. He has served on several departmental committees at various universities and academic institutions.

Department
of Humanities & Social Sciences

5.8 Department of Humanities & Social Sciences

Humanities & Social Science Department, Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur was established on 23.03.2023 after reconstituting the erstwhile Humanities & Management Science Department by separating the Humanities & Social Science and Managementwings into two separate independent departments with the view to expand the academic activities and programs in both the areas. The department has experienced and dedicated faculty members who have a strong commitment towards providing quality education and research in various areas of Humanities & Social Sciences. The Department has 06 faculty members, 01 Associate Professor, 02 Assistant Professors, 01 Visiting Faculty, and 02 Guest Faculties. Besides, the Department has 03 Research cum Teaching Fellows (RCTF) as well. All faculty members, except RCTF's, are Doctoral degree holders. With a pool of highly competent faculty members the department is striving ceaselessly to foster excellence and to open novel vistas in the various domains and sub domains of Humanities and Social Science by making outgoing talents industry ready. The department aims to generate human resources of excellent quality with proven professional, interpersonal skills to cater to local and global needs. Faculty at department gives specific focus to cultivate entrepreneurial skills amongst graduates, post-graduates, and doctoral scholars. In addition to academic and professional dedication, we at HSSD make sure that the philanthropic objectives of education remain intact.

Courses Offered
Currently, the Department offers only Ph.D. programs in English, Economics, and Psychology. The Ph.D. programme of the Department began in the academic year 2019-2020 with Economics stream. Later on, doctoral program was extended to English and Psychology subjects as well.

Areas of Research
English: Language&Literature, Literary Theories: Traditional, Modern & Post Modern; Linguistics, Translation Studies; Literary Research Methods; ELT & SLT: Bilingual Method & Second Language; ICT in ELT, World Literature & Comparative Studies, Soft Skills & Communication Studies; Kinesics; Film Studies & Text Screen Interphase

Faculty Profile
1.**Dr. Sudhir Narayan Singh**

Designation: Associate Professor and Head of the Department, HSSD, MMMUT, Gorakhpur
Qualifications: M.A. (English), Ph.D.
Areas of Interest: ELT, SLT, Communication Skills and Soft Skills, American Literature, Feminist & Dalit Studies, Indian Classics in Translation
E-mail: snshms@mmmut.ac.in
Phone: 08765783849
Home Page:https://www.youtube.com/@SonofSoil

Bio-Sketch: Dr Sudhir Narayan Singh is a Banaras Hindu University alumnus, a bilingual poet, editor, critic, and short story writer. Dr Singh rendered his services at various reputed Indian Universities, Colleges & Institutes as English faculty and ELT-Trainer. Presently he is serving as Associate Professor & Head, Department of Humanities and Social Science, Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur, UP, India. Dr Singh also offered his services to visually challenged students. His prestigious international certifications include TESOL's ELT Leadership Management Certificate, the ELT Leadership Management Certificate Program conducted by TESOL International Association, Alexandria, Virginia, USA, January 19-21, 2017; and English Language Teachers' Summer Seminar 2018, by Department of Continuing Education at Exeter College, University of Oxford, Oxford, UK, during July 22 — August 04, 2018 and many more. Dr Singh acted as a resource person at HRDC-DDU

GU, Gorakhpur; HRDCBPSWU, Sonipat; UGC-ASC, GJUS&T, Haryana. Attended over 100 national/international webinars/seminars/conferences; and chaired technical sessions in them including IIM-Banglore, BITS Pilani, SRM University and other institutions of repute. His poems appeared in journals like Poets International, Rock Pebbles and anthologized in The Enchanted World, Poets' Paradise, The Fancy Realm and The Melodies of Immortality. He contributed 75 research articles which are widely published by Indian & foreign publishers and also edited 04 books Exploring Digital Humanities: Issues & Challenges; Post Feminism in India: Myth or Reality; Advanced Information Communication Technology in Engineering; and Kyon Jaroori Hain Jaati Unmoolan. He Co-authored 02 books Formal Letters, and Feminine Consciousness: Glimpsing Indian Perspectives. Moreover, He enabled 'first visually challenged student of the country to get admission to Faculty of Arts and Faculty of Social Sciences, B.H.U., Varanasi, India. Dr Singh awarded Shiksha Ratan Award by India International Friendship Society, New Delhi; and Global Professional Membership of TESOL, Alexandria, Virginia by RELO, US Embassy, New Delhi. He is Life Member of Association of English Studies of India and Osmania University Centre for International Program (Formerly American Study Research Centre-ASRC) Osmania University, Hyderabad. Dr Sudhir Narayan Singh is founder President, National Digital Library of India Club Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology (NDLI Club-MMMUT) Gorakhpur, and Founder President, The Finance Club, MMMUT, Gorakhpur. He is Vice-Chairman, Council of Student Activities (CSA) and Vice-President, CDC, MMMUT, Gorakhpur.

2. **Dr. Abhijit Mishra**

Designation: Assistant Professor of Psychology
Qualifications: M.A., Ph.D.
Areas of Interest: Positive Psychology, Organizational Behavior,
Organizational Culture, Cultural Psychology
E-mail: amhms@mmmut.ac.in5. Phone: + 91-9235552357
Home Page:https://sites.google.com/view/abhijitmishra/home

Bio-Sketch: Dr Abhijit Mishra holds Doctoral degree in Psychology with specialization in Cultural Psychology and a master's degree in psychology, both from University of Delhi, Delhi and a Bachelor's degree in Psychology from Deen Dayal Upadhyay Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur. He earned his Ph.D. on his thesis titled "Self Construal and the Experience & Consequence of Affective States". Prior to joining MMMUT, he worked at Ramanujan College, University of Delhi as an Assistant Professor for an academic year. His area of interest includes Cultural Psychology, Positive Psychology, and Organizational Behavior. Dr Mishra has delivered invited talks/ chaired technical sessions in various national/ international events. He has worked on Research Projects sponsored by Centre for Studies on Civilizations, New Delhi and Cluster Innovation Centre, University of Delhi. Dr. Mishra is a Member of National Academy of Psychology (NAoP), India and American Psychological Association (APA).

2. **Dr. Milind Raj Anand**

Designation: Assistant Professor, HSSD, MMMUT, Gorakhpur

Qualifications: M.A. (English), Ph.D.
Areas of Interest: Communication Skills and Soft Skills, British Literature, American Literature, Feminist and Dalit Studies, Indian Literature in Translation.
Email: mrahssd@mmmut.ac.in
Phone: 9794119393

Bio-Sketch: Dr. Milind Raj Anand pursued his Doctor of Philosophy degree in English from the Department of Humanities and Other Studies, Dr. Ram Manohar Lohiya National Law University, Lucknow. He obtained his Master of Arts in English from the Department of English and Other European Languages, University of Lucknow, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh. Dr Anand is an academician with a vast exposure of industry and academia. Presently offering his services to the Department of Humanities and Social Sciences. He was formerly associated with Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University (A Central University) Lucknow. His specialization includes African American Literature and Dalit Studies. He has 10 research publications to his credit.

Laboratory Infrastructure:

The Department has two language labs namely (i) Language Lab- I, and (ii) Language Lab-II. The labs are equipped with Computers and software for English language training to help students to improve their English language communication skills.

Department of Mathematics and Scientific Computing

5.7   The Department Mathematics and Scientific Computing

The Department of Mathematics and Scientific Computing attained its present status of an independent department on 22nd June 2019. Prior to this department was constituent part of Applied Science Department, established in 1962. The department is committed to imparting effective teaching and quality research work in different areas of Mathematics and Scientific Computing. The faculty members of the department have expertise across areas of both pure and applied mathematics, such as Modern Algebra, Ring Theory, Operations Research, Inventory Control, Graph Theory, Numerical Analysis, Differential Equations, Special Functions and Mathematical Modelling. They have studied or worked at leading institutions across India, and their research is published in journals of high international repute. With 10 (01 Professor, 03 Associate Professor, 06 Assistant Professor) sanctioned post of faculty members, the Department is well-placed to offer a variety of courses and activities.

Courses Offered

- M.Sc. Mathematics (Specialization in Computing)
- Ph.D. in Mathematics

Besides this, the department also offers various courses of Mathematics to Undergraduate and Postgraduate students of different Engineering, Science, and management Departments of the university.

Faculty Profile

1.Dr. Harish Chandra
Designation, Qualifications: Assistant Professor, Ph.D.
Areas of Interest: Algebra / Solar Physics/ Cryptography
E-mail:hcmsc@mmmut.ac.in
Phone: +91-**9235501647**

HomePage:https://sites.google.com/site/harishchandra858/homehttps://orcid.org/0000-0001-5232-6043

Bio-Sketch: Dr. Harish Chandra holds a Doctoral Degree in Algebra from University of Lucknow in 2013. Presently, he is Assistant Professor in the department of Mathematics and Scientific Computing, Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur. His current area of research is Cryptography, Group Rings and its applications in Cryptography, and Solar Physics. He has published 30 papers in reputed International/National Journals. He is a life member of Indian Society of Mathematics, Indian Science Congress, and Bharat Ganita Parishad. He has been awarded RBS M mate Fellowship for getting first rank in his M.Sc. (Mathematics) previous.

2. Dr. Amit Kumar Barnwal

Designation, Qualifications: Assistant Professor, Ph.D.
Areas of Interest: Differential Equation/Numerical method Cryptography
E-mail: akbmsc@mmmut.ac.in
Phone: +91-9235501646
Home Page: https://scholar.google.co.in/citations?user=dJyORi8AAAAJ&hl=en

Bio-Sketch: Dr. Amit Kumar Barnwalhas completed his Ph.D. degree from Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur in 2013. His research area includes numerical methods, differential equations,

and cryptography. Currently, he is working as Assistant Professor in the department of Mathematics and Scientific Computing, Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur. He has published 20 research articles in reputed International Journals. He is a life member of Indian Society of Mathematics.

3. Prof. V. K. Mishra

Designation, Qualifications: Professor, Ph.D.
Areas of Interest: Operations Research/Inventory Control/Supply Chain Management
E-mail: vkmmsc@mmmut.ac.in
Phone: +91-9235501647
HomePage:https://sites.google.com/view/vinod-mishra
https://orcid.org/0000-0002-1680-4017

Bio-Sketch: Dr. V K Mishra completed his Ph.D. degree from Dr. R M. L. Avadh University, Faizabad in 2011. His research area includes Operations Research, Inventory Control and Supply Chain Management. Currently, he is working as Professor & HEAD in the department of Mathematics and Scientific Computing, Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur. He has published more than 40 research articles in reputed International Journals.

4. Dr. M. Hassan

Designation, Qualifications: Associate Professor, Ph.D. (IIT G)
Areas of Interest: Fluid Dynamic, Differential Equation, Mathematical modelling, Water Waves.
E-mail: mhmscd@mmmut.ac.in
Phone: +91-8258032145
Homepage:https://sites.google.com/site/mdhassaniitg/home
https://www.scopus.com/authid/detail.uri?authorId=57199938176

Bio-Sketch: Dr. M. Hassan completed his Ph.D. degree from Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati (IIT Guwahati) in 2014. His research area includes Fluid Dynamic, Differential Equation, Mathematical modelling, Water Waves. Currently, he is working as an Associate Professor in the department of Mathematics and Scientific Computing, Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur. He has qualified CSIR-UGC JRF and GATE Exams and got NBHM Postdoctoral fellowship. He has also completed Young Scientist Research Grant (project) from SERB DST Govt. of India. He has published more than 26 research publications in reputed international journals (Springer / Elsevier) to his credit.

5. Dr Udai Kumar

Designation, Qualifications: Assistant Professor, Ph.D.
Areas of Interest: Mathematical Modeling in Ecology and Epidemiology, Nonlinear Dynamics, and Stochastic Differential Equations.
E-mail: ukmsc@mmmut.ac.in
Phone: +91-7651914458
HomePage: https://scholar.google.com/citations?user=Qv5kdAIAAAAJ&hl=en
https://orcid.org/0000-0002-3102-2486

Bio-Sketch: Dr. Udai Kumar holds a Ph.D. from NIT Patna in 2021 and M.Tech. (Mathematics and Computing) from IIT Patna in 2015. His research interests lie at the intersection of Mathematical Modeling in Ecology and Epidemiology, Nonlinear Dynamics, and Stochastic Differential Equations, where he continues to explore innovative approaches to complex real-world problems. With 5 years of teaching experience, he has made notable contributions to research, having published 9 papers in reputed SCI/SCOPUS-indexed journals and authored a book chapter. His academic excellence was recognized with the *Institute Proficiency Prize* for the best project work in M. Tech. at IIT Patna in 2015.

Department of Physics and Material Science

Photonics and Photovoltaics research lab

5.10. The Department Physics and Material Science:

The Department of Physics and Material Science was established on 22nd June, 2019. Which has been inaugurated by Shri Yogi Adiyanath Ji Maharaj, Hon'ble Chief Minister of Uttar Pradesh. Previously, it has been the constituent part of Department of Applied Sciences since the inception of the erst while Madan Mohan Malaviya Engineering College, Gorakhpur.

The main objective of the department is to disseminate knowledge in the area of Physics and Material Science, in order to promote the implementation of practical aspects related to it and to build a solid foundation of physics for science and engineering students. The department has always been on a progressive path, with their experienced and dedicated faculty members who have a strong commitment towards providing quality science education and research. The Department has 03 faculty members, 02 Professors, 01 Assistant Professorsand 04 guest faculty members. All the faculty members are Doctoraldegreeholders.The department offers Ph. D. degree in Physics, with an objective to produce trained and skilled human resources, who can take the challenges to cater the need of the society. The research is focused to thrust areas as: Condensed Matter Physics, Solar Energy Physics, Thin Films, Opto-electronic Materials and devices, Photonics, Fiber Optic Sensors, Energy Storage, Applications of Nanomaterial, Micro & Nano-fluids, Molecular Simulation etc.

Courses Offered

The Department offers Postgraduate (PG) program M.Sc. Physics (Specialization in Electronics) and Ph.D program. This department has been offering the subjects in almost all the branches of the UG program of engineeringaccording to their requirements since inception of this institute in 1962. The Ph.D program in the subject of Physics has been offered by this department since 1962. The PG Physics with specialization in electronics was started in the year 2018. The courses/ subjects offered are ofhigh standard, many include advanced topics as per the need of academia and industries.In addition, the Department also offers high quality research programs at thedoctorallevel.To keep in pace with the current technological advancements, the UG and PGcurriculum is being reviewed continuously and modified accordingly so that the students get a feel of cutting-edge technology and research.

- M.Sc.- Physics with specialization in Electronics:30students–4 Semesters-
- Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) in Physics.

Faculty Profile

1. Prof. D. K. Dwivedi

Designation: Professor, Head of Department of Physics and Material Science
Area of Interest: Amorphous Semiconductors, Optoelectronic Materials and Devices, SolarCell, Photonics (Surface Plasmon Sensors (SPR), Photonic Crystal Fiber (PCF), Optical Fiber Sensors), Energy Storage Devices.
Email: todkdwivedi@gmail.com, dkdpms@mmmut.ac.in
Phone: 09235500510, 06393817382
HomePage:http://www.mmmut.ac.in/FacultyList?ab=1
Link:
GoogleScholar:https://scholar.google.com/citations?user=InRtRcsAAAAJ&hl=en&oi=ao
Research Gate:https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Dk-Dwivedi
Scopus: https://www.scopus.com/authid/detail.uri?authorId=57191523703
ORCID ID: 0000-0002-8334-5535
Publications: 230 (SCI Index Journal papers)
39 (National Journal papers), 174 (Conference papers)
Citations- 3071, h-index-28, i10index-99
Bio-Sketch: Prof. D.K. Dwivedi is currently Professor and Head, Department of Physics and Material Science, Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur. He obtained his M.Sc. and Ph.D. from D.D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur. He started his carrier as Scientific Officer in

Bhabha Atomic Research Centre, Mumbai in 2001. He has served as Lecturer in Physics, D.D.U. Gorakhpur University for nearly 8 years. He joined as Reader in Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur in 2009. He has 230 publications in International Journals, 39 papers in National journals and 174 Conference papers to his credit. He has delivered 42 invited lectures. He has authored five books. Prof. Dwivedi has supervised 12 Doctoral thesis and 5 are in progress. He has supervised 26 M.Sc/ M.Tech students in dissertation project. He has been awarded three major research projects. He has organized ten national level conferences/Workshops/short term courses. His area of interest is Amorphous Semiconductors, Nano Structured Materials, Energy storage devices (Li-ion batteries), Solar cell devices and Photonic Crystal Fiber sensors. He has served at almost all the administrative positions such as Head of Physics and Material Science Department, Dean of Undergraduate studies and Entrepreneurship, Dean of Post Graduate Studies and Research and Development, Dean of Faculty Affairs, Chairman Administrative Committee, Chairman Recruitment Cell, Chairman Board of Studies,Chairman Departmental Purchase Committee, Member of Board of Management, Member Secretary IQAC, Member Space Advisory Committee, Member Examination Committee, Member University Admission Committee, Member University Student Grievance Redressal Committee, QIP Co-ordinator, Chairman Council of Student Activities, Member of Project Monitoring Unit RUSA, Member Research and Consultancy Management Committee,Member Flexible Cadre Structure, Member of Board of Studies of different Universities, officiating Vice Chancellorand many more. He is Editor in 10 reputed journals and Referee in more than 57 International journals. He has 3 national patents. He is a member of 6 academic societies/Professional body and associations of National as well as international level. He is life fellow of Optical Society of India.

2.   Prof. B. K. Pandey

Designation, Qualifications: Professor, D.Phil.
Areas of Interest: Nanomaterials and Nanofluid, SolarCell, Molecular modeling using DFT, and Condensed Matter Physics.
Email:bkpmmmec11@gmail.com,bkppms@mmmut.ac.in
Phone:9415244487, 923550051
HomePage:http://www.mmmut.ac.in/FacultyList?ab=1
Link: Google Scholar:https://scholar.google.com/citations?user=eTDRQJMAAAAJ
Research Gate:https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Brijesh-Pandey-7
Scopus: https://www.scopus.com/authid/detail.uri?authorId=7102018593
ORCID ID: 0000-0002-7999-4743
Publications:44 (SCI Index Journal papers)
11 (National Journalpapers), 70 (Conference papers)
Citations- 497, h-index-11, i10index-12

Bio-Sketch: Prof. B. K. Pandey is Professor in the Department of Physics and Material Science, at Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur, India. He has teaching and administrative experience of more than 24 years in his university. He has served at almost all the administrative positions such as Head Applied Science, Founder Head Physics and Material Science, Chairman council of student activities, and Coordinators of different committees in the university. His research interests are in the areas of thermophysical properties of nanomaterials, thermal conductivity of nanofluids, solar cell and Molecular modelling using first principle. He has published 128 research papers in the peer reviewed research journals of international repute. He has also authored 21 books published from international publishers like Cengage learning and Pearson and edited 3 books. 3rd edition of his most popular book on engineering Physics has been released by Hon'ble Governor and minister of technical education of U.P. during 8th convocation of his university. He has an illustrious record in guiding P. G. and Ph. D. theses. He has supervised 05 Ph.D. Students and dissertation theses of 22 Post Graduate students. One international patent has been granted by Republic of Germany, one national patentis published and two national patents are in process to be granted in his credit.

3.   Dr. S.P. Singh:

Designation, Qualifications: Assistant Professor, Ph.D.
Areas of Interest: Condensed Matter Physics & Nanoscience (Experimental & Theoretical), Functional Surfaces and Interfaces, Nanomaterials, Molecular Physics, Density Functional Theory
E-mail:spspms@mmmut.ac.in; singh.satyapal.pmsd@gmail.com; singh.satyapal@hotmail.com
Phone:9450422506,8765783656
HomePage:http://www.mmmut.ac.in/FacultyList?ab=1
Home Page:https://www.mmmut.ac.in/view?ab=1
Research Publications: 65 (45 SCI Indexed) H-Index: 10Citations: 252
Conferences: Int. 30 Nat. 20
Books: 02 International Books
Book Chapters: 01 International
Projects: 01
ResearchGate Link:https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Satya-Singh-46
GoogleScholar Link:https://scholar.google.com/citations?hl=en&user=grYCpxgAAAAJ

Bio-Sketch: Dr. Satya Pal Singh was born in January 1977 in a village in Gorakhpur district of Uttar Pradesh. His education up-to high school was completed at Kasia in Kushinagar district. He completed his secondary education from M G Inter College, Gorakhpur. He obtained bachelor's in science degree from Deen Dayal Upadhyay Gorakhpur University. He obtained his Master of Science degree in Physics from Jamia Millia Islamia Central University, New Delhi in the year 1999 and was placed at first rank. He completed Pre-Ph. D and pursued research work at School of Physical Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi. He later joined at Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia Awadh University and received his Ph.D Degree in Physics in the year 2008. He has worked as a research scientist at molecular simulation and statistical thermodynamics laboratory at department of chemical engineering, Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur for the period of August 2007 to June 2009. He joined the erstwhile MMM Engineering College on 03 July 2009. The college became an autonomous college in the year 2010 and a state technical university in the year 2014. Dr. Singh has more than 16 years of teaching and research experience. He has published more than 65 research papers in reputed national and international journals. He has participated and presented his work at 40 National and International Conferences. He has also graced conference events as session chair and co-chair on many occasions. He has published two books and one book chapter. Dr. Singh obtained UGC Visitor Grant for staying and pursuing research work at IUCAA, Pune in the year 2010. He obtained Summer Research Fellowship in the year 2012 and 2015 jointly given by the three premier science academies of India; IASc, INSA and NASI and pursued research work at IISc, Bengaluru for two months. Dr. Singh organized 3-days workshop on "Nanotechnology and Its Applications" 18-20 January 2013 financially supported by the three premier academies of science. Apart of that Dr. Singh has organized faculty development programmes in the years 2017, 2022 and 2023. He has organized Science Exhibition cum Lecture workshops on National Science Day for many years. Dr. Singh has been engaged in teaching Engineering Physics, Space Science and Nanotechnology subjects to B.Tech students since 2010. He has been engaged in teaching Condensed Matter Physics, Computational Technique and Programming and Statistical Mechanics and Thermodynamics to M.Sc Physics students since the year 2018. Dr. Singh has served as paper setter at different universities as MMM University of Technology, DDU Gorakhpur University, Dr. R M L Awadh University, Integral University, Lucknow University, Dr. A. P. J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Lucknow, Maharaja SurajmalBrij University, Bharatpur, Rajastahan apart of National Testing Agency (NTA), New Delhi, India. He has served as member of Board of Studies and Departmental Research Committee for many years He has reviewed research papers for prestigious international journals as Scientific Report (Nature), Journal of Physics and Chemistry of Solids, IEEE

Transactions on Nanotechnology, Computing in Science and Engineering, International Journal of Nano Dimension and many more. He received Major Research Grant of UGC, New Delhi for the period of three years (2013-2016). He has supervised 25 MSc, 03 M.Tech and 03 Ph. D students. He was awarded Elsevier Peer Reviewer Recognition award 2020. He is member of the editorial boards of European Journal of Physics Education, Turkey and Frontiers of Soft Matter (Liquid Crystal) Switzerland. He has been awarded as Outstanding Researcher in Physics Award of 2023 by Veenus International Foundation, Chennai, India. He is life member of Indian Physics Society. Dr. Singh has also been active in popularization of science. He has been recently received "Poorvanchal Gaurav Samman" for excellence in teaching and social service conferred by Poorvanchal Gaurav SammanSamiti, Lucknow.

Laboratory Infrastructure:

Each state-of-the-art laboratory is managed by a Faculty-In-Charge and a staff-in-charge and has the best-of-breed equipment Differential Scanning Calorimetry, UV- Visible Spectrophotometer, Vacuum Coating Unit, Impedance analyser, centrifuge, thermal conductivity of nano fluid, Sonicator, vacuum pump, Server station for molecular modelling and software of density functional theory.

Photonics and Amorphous Research Lab:

The Photonics and Amorphous Research Lab in the department of Physics and Material Science, Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur focuses on scientific studies in the broad area of Optoelectronic devices. We are currently engaged in synthesizing materials for phase-change memory and further characterize them by analysing their optical, thermal, and electrical properties. Simulations and modelling in the field of solar cells, energy storage devices, sensor applications using COMSOL, SCAPS, MATLAB are also carried out for optimizing various parameters for specific applications. Following facilities are available in our research laboratory:
1. Spin Coating System, NXGP1
2. Shimadzu UV-2600 Spectrophotometer, AC UV-2600
3. Differential Scanning Calorimeter, DSC-60 Plus
4. UV-Vis Double Beam Spectrophotometer, UV5704SS, 2012
5. High Vacuum Unit for Ampoule Sealing, Vacuum Tech. Pvt. Ltd. Bangalore, VT-2015, 2012
6. Thermal evaporation film deposition Vacuum unit Co.,Delhi, Q-5247VT-2015,2012
7. Digital Weighing Machine
8. Autoclave Teflon Beaker (200ml and 100ml)
9. Magnetic Stirrer 3 port, Labsol
10.Drying Oven, REMI RDHO-80
11.Centrifuge, REMI PR-24
12. Shimadzu FTIR Spectrophotometer, FTIR-8400S
13. Furnace (temp. upto 800 C)
14.I-V Source unit, Keysight, B2910BL (10fA 1ch)
15. LCR meter, Keysight, E4980AL (20 Hz-1MHz)
16. HP i-7 Desktop Computers (Qty. 02)

This laboratory is extensively used by research scholars and PG students of different departments of this university.

Nanofluid Research Laboratory: The focus of the Nanofluid Research Laboratory in the department of Physics and Material Science, Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur hasbeenthedevelopment and use for scientific studies in the broad area of condensed matter Physics. This lab is dedicated to the synthesis and characterization of nanoparticles using chemical and green synthesis techniques. Using these nanoparticles nanofluids are prepared and their thermal conductivities are measured for their better applications in the heat and mass transfer, especially in coolant technology. In the same laboratory computational and modelling facilities are available for Solar cell and other energy storage devices, which suggests the potential material candidates in the field of solar cell and batteries. This laboratory is extensively used by research scholars and PG students of different departments of this university. Following facilities are available in our research laboratory:

- High Vacuum Pump for drying Cat. No. FD-12, HHV Pumps Pvt Ltd.
- Temperature controlled Magnetic Stirrer with hot plate, C-MAG, HS 7 Package Indent No. 0009015922, IKA India, Pvt. Ltd. Germany.
- Hot air Oven NSW-143 OVEN UNIVERSALSize605 X 605 X 605 mm Ltr 224 Model, OUA-5
- Digital Ultrasonic Cleaner(Sonicator) Make; Wensar / ITL –Mumbai /Narang Scientific Works
- Electronic Balance Model HPB 20, Make.Wansar instrument
- Thermal Conductivity measuring instrument based on ultrasonic interferometer (Common facility to department)
- Centrifuge system.

Condensed Matter Physics and Nanoscience Research Laboratory:
- High-end blade servers for computing DELL Power Edge R530 with Dual Processor 12 Cores (Qty. 02)
- High end blade servers for computing DELL Power Edge R530 Single Processor 06 Cores. (Qty. 01)
- Dell Optilex i-7 Computer (Qty. 01)
- HP i-7 Desktop Computers (Qty. 01)
- HP 1005 3-in-1 Laser Printer (Qty. 01)
- Microtek Online UPS for uninterrupted power supply with more than one hour backup. (Qty. 01)
- AMBER-2020 Molecular Dynamic simmulation, DFT via Gaussian Software
- Hot Plate Magnetic Stirrer with digital control panel Max RPM 1500, Max Temp. 200 Glassco Laboratory Pvt. Ltd. (Qty. 01)
- Hot Air Oven, 200^0C, Omega. (Qty. 01)
- Necessary Glassware for Molecular-Self-Assembly (SAM) method.

Note: All the research facilities available in each lab are equally extendible to Ph.D. students working in the department.

Electronic Devices and Circuit lab: Thislabpertainsto UG/PG students for experiments related to digital hardware kits. The lab is well equipped with digital trainer kits, digital storage oscilloscopes, function generators, and integrated circuit testers which are used by students to perform hardware experiments related to digitalelectronics.

Condensed Matter PhysicsLab: Thislabpertainsto PG students for experiments related to contents of the condensed matter Physics.Experiments related to courses including crystallographic structure of the materials, electrical, magnetic and nuclear properties of the materials.

Spectroscopic and Laser Lab: The lab helps students of PG for carrying out theirexperimental work to clarify the theory discussed the course of atomic, molecular physics and laser. The equipment of this laboratory are mainly concerned with the spectroscopy and laser. Some special equipment of this laboratory are also dedicated to the solar cell and nuclear magnetic resonance to impart the better knowledge to the students of postgraduation.

Computational Technique and Programming:
Computational Laboratory equipped with i-7 desktop computers, ITRC, MMM University of Tehcnology

Optoelectronics and Optical Communication Lab:
Optical networks are rapidly emerging due to the enormous bandwidth provided by theopticalmedium. Study of Light Dependent Resistor (LDR), Photo Transistor, Photodiode, Opto-Coupler, Numerical aperture measurement of single mode and multi-mode fiber, Measurement of bending loss and splice loss in multi-mode fiber, Calculation of normalized frequency or V-number of

single mode fiber, Calculation of mode field diameter of single mode fiber.
Keeping in pace with the rapid development in technology, courses like Optical fiber and ComputerCommunication are being taught in the final year at the P.G. Level and Opticaldata processing at the P.G. level. The lab is being built to provide research facilitiesto the P.G. students.

Analogue and Digital Communication:
The Lab curriculum has been designed so that students are able to gain hands-on experience using modern testing equipment, technology, and MATLAB software. The objective of these lab courses is to learn how to generate and process analog and digital communication signals using signal processing algorithms in Matlab and the trainers' boards, which use aunique block diagram approach for building experiments. Observe and interpret the impact of channel impairments such as noise, power limitation and finite bandwidth on different communication. LDR for modulation and demodulation measurement.

Microprocessor and Microcontroller Lab:
The lab is well equipped with trainerkitspertaining to 8085 microprocessors to perform various operations through coding.

Department of

Chemistry & Environmental Science

5.11. TheDepartment Chemistry & Environmental Science

Department of Chemistry & Environmental Science is the new emerging academic department of MMMUT, Gorakhpur. The department was established on June 22, 2019, and inaugurated by GorakshaPithadish Param Pujya Sri Yogi Adityanath Ji Maharaj, the Honorable Chief Minister of Uttar Pradesh under the visionary leadership of renowned academician and technocrat Professor Sri Niwas Singh, Hon'ble Vice Chancellor of Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur. The Department is committed to fostering a respectful workplace culture and strives to cultivate a safe, inclusive, and fair environment where staff, faculty, researchers, and students canthrive as they advance new chemical frontiers through research, innovation, collaboration, and scholarship. As the nascent upcoming department, the pivotal focus is to cater to the academic and research requirements of the budding engineers and basic science researchers. It's vision is to become a leading university department by conducting quality research in the area of Chemical Science and Environmental Science and offering solutions to the problems organic, inorganic, physical, industrial, analytical chemistry and also solving ecological, environmental problems under the guidance of highly qualified academic team. Apart from imparting quality education to various graduation courses, the department offers Ph. D. in Chemistry as well. The Department of Chemistry & Environmental Science provides a unique focus for addressing some of today's most pressing environmental and chemical problems. Additional opportunities for joint research are available with our colleagues at the premier Indian Institute of Department of Chemistry, Indian Institute of Technology, New Delhi, as well as the International Institute at the Korea Research Institute of Chemical Technology, South Korea. The department's research is supported by grants and contracts from government sources, with principal strengths in polymeric materials, artificial photosynthesis, molecular modeling, and environmental analysis.

Courses Offered

1.   The department offers Postgraduate (PG) course in Chemistry
2.   The department offers Ph.D. programs in Chemistry.

Area of Research:

Presentlyourfacultyisundertakingresearchin the followingbroadareas:
- Polymer Chemistry and waste-water treatment
- Synthesis of polymers and composite materials and their applications. Development of new materials for waste-water treatment.

Artificial Photosynthesis
- Artificial photosynthesis b. A New Paradigm for Harnessing Solar Energy in the Synthesis of Chiral Chemicals Synthesis of Amino acids and Biodegradable plastic through artificial photosynthesis.

Faculty Profile

1.   Prof. P. P. Pande

Designation, Qualifications: Professor and Head of the Department, Ph.D.
Areas of Interest: Polymer Chemistry, Waste-water treatment
E-mail:pppches@mmmut.ac.in, pppande@gmail.com
Phone:+91-9235500513
Home Page: http://www.mmmut.ac.in/view?ab=10

Bio-Sketch: Dr. P. P. Pande is a Professor in the Department of Chemistry and Environmental Science Technology, Gorakhpur, U.P. India. Dr. Pande has guided 3 Ph.D. thesis and more than 15 M.Sc. theses. He has published more than 50 research papers in reputed International Journals. His research interests are in the areas of development of efficient and low-cost polymer- based adsorbants for removing toxic metals and dyes from waste-water.

2.   Prof. Rajesh Kumar Yadav

Designation, Qualifications: Professor, Ph.D.
Areas of Interest: a.   Artificial photosynthesis
b. New Paradigm for Harnessing Solar Energy in the Synthesis of Chiral Chemicals
c. Synthesis of Amino acids and Biodegradable plastic through artificial photosynthesis,
E-mail:rkyches@mmmut.ac.in, rajeskr_yadav2003@yahoo.co.in
:Mobile: +91-9765783846
HomePage:http://www.mmmut.ac.in/view?ab=10

Bio-Sketch: Dr. Yadav is a Professor in the Department of Chemistry and Environmental Science Technology, Gorakhpur, U.P. India. Dr. Yadav has guided 4 Ph.D. thesis and more than 21 M.Sc. theses. He has published more than 110 research papers in reputed International Journals and 40 national and international patents. His research interests are in the areas of development of a cheap and efficient light-active photocatalyst that could be utilized for the production of hydrogen, oxygen, and solar fuel chemicals from water using CO_2.

Laboratory Infrastructure

Each state-of-the-art laboratory often consists of various pieces of equipment and is managed by a team of experts.

UV-Visible Spectrophotometer: This instrument is used to measure the absorption and transmission of light in the ultraviolet and visible regions of the electromagnetic spectrum. It is often used in chemistry and biology for quantitative analysis.

Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy (FTIR): FTIR spectroscopy is a technique that analyzes the interaction of infrared light with matter. It is used for identifying chemical compounds and studying their structures.

Gel Permeation Chromatogram (GPC): GPC is a type of chromatography used for separating and characterizing macromolecules, such as polymers, based on their size and molecular weight.

Rotavapour (Rotary Evaporator): A rotary evaporator is used for the gentle evaporation of solvents, typically in chemical laboratories. It's commonly used for concentration and purification of samples.

Electrochemical Workstation: This equipment is used for studying electrochemical reactions. It often includes a potentiostat/galvanostat for controlling and monitoring electrochemical processes.

Tubular Muffle Furnace (1200°C): A muffle furnace is a high-temperature oven used for various applications, including heat treatment, ashing, and annealing of materials.

 Centrifuge (-25°C): Centrifuges are used to separate particles from liquids by applying centrifugal force. Temperature   control may be essential for specific applications, such as the separation of temperature-sensitive samples.

Millipore Water Plant: A Millipore water purification system produces high-quality water for

laboratory use, including deionized or ultrapure water, which is essential for many experiments.

Ice Flakes: Ice flake machines produce small, uniform ice flakes that are often used in laboratories for cooling or maintaining a consistent temperature in various applications.

These pieces of equipment are essential for various scientific and research purposes and are commonly found in advanced laboratories where precise measurements, analysis, and experiments are conducted. The management structure you mentioned, with a Faculty-In-Charge and a staff-in-charge, is typical in academic or research settings to oversee the operation and maintenance of the laboratory.

Department of Management Studies

5.12 **Department of Management Studies**

About Department

The Management Studies Department, Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology (formerly Madan Mohan Malaviya Engineering College) was established in the year 2023 (Primarily known as Center for Management Studies established in 2001). Theprimary objectives of the management studies department are to impart broad basedknowledge in the field of management practices and their application in addressing the challenges of the emerging global business environment and society.

Vision of the Department

To create and disseminate knowledge in the core and allied areas of Business Management in order to develop professional competence and managerial skills to shape up outstanding professionals.

Mission of the Department

To open nascent avenues for studies and Research at the various academic levels in the emerging field of Business Management.To develop professionals with decisive ability to initiate and manage change. To generate human resources of excellent quality with professional, interpersonal, and scientific skills for managing local and global needs. To cultivate entrepreneurial skills amongst graduates, post-graduates', and doctoral scholars. To develop soft skills of budding managers in order to increase employability.

Courses Offered

The Department offers 01 Undergraduate (UG- BBA) and 01 Postgraduate (PG) i.e. MBA with Dual Specialization and Ph.D. programs for Management.

Master's in business administration

The MBAprogram was started in 2001. Initially the department was offering 3 specializations but now it is offering 07 specializations. The students' intake for MBA course is 75.
List of Specialization offering in MBA:
- Human Resource Management (HR)
- Marketing (MK)
- Finance Management (FM)
- Information Technology (IT)
- International Business (IB)
- Entrepreneurship (ED)
- Operation Management (OP)

Bachelor's in business administration

The Undergraduate (UG- BBA) program started in 2019. The students' intake for BBA course is 75.

Ph.D. in Management
Presently our faculty is undertaking research in following broad areas:
- Human Resource Management
- Financial Management
- Marketing

- Operation Management
- Entrepreneurship etc.

Other relevant areas

To keep in pace with the current technological advancements, the UG and PG curriculum has been modified time to time also many new subjects were added which ultimately enhance the skill of budding managers and provide them a look what exactly is happening outside in the tech-world.

Faculty Profile

1. Er. Bijendra Kumar Pushkar
Designation: Assistant Professor
Qualification: MBA, B.Tech
Areas of Interest: IT, Marketing and Finance
E-mail: bkpmba@mmmut.ac.in
Phone:8381912495
Home Page: http://mmmut.ac.in/view?ab=13

Short Bio: Er. Bijendra Kumar Pushkar is Assistant Professor in Management Studies Department, M.M.M. University of Technology Gorakhpur (Accredited "A" by NAAC). He obtained his Master of Business Administration (Finance & Marketing-2012) from Jiwaji University, Gwalior and Bachelor of Engineering (Electronics & Communication-2010) from RGPV, Bhopal. He is UGC NET (Management) qualified. He has 10+ year of teaching & Research experience. He has various research publications and research articles in national and international journals, edited books, and conference proceedings in relevant field of management and engineering.

2. Dr. Ugrasen
Designation: Assistant Professor
Qualification: PhD, MBA, M.Com
Areas of Interest: Finance, Capital Market, Entrepreneurship Development, Economics Accounting & Marketing.
E-mail: umba@mmmut.ac.in
Phone: 9532960122
Home Page: http://mmmut.ac.in/view?ab=13

Short-Bio: Dr. Ugrasen is Assistant Professor in Management Studies Department, M.M.M. University of Technology Gorakhpur (Accredited A+ by NAAC). He obtained his Ph.D. Degree in Management (Finance-2018), Master of Business Administration (Finance & Marketing-2007), Master of Commerce (Finance &Accounting-2005) and Bachelor of Commerce (Account & Marketing-2003) from Deen Dayal Upadhyay Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur (Accredited A++ by NAAC). He was awarded with "Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship" by UGC Delhi in 2013. He has 10+ year of teaching & Research experience and more than 6 years of experience with corporate with Net worth Stock Broking, PNB MetLife, Bajaj Capital & Karvy Stock Broking Ltd. He has various research publications and research articles in national and international journals, edited books, and conference proceedings in field of Capital Market, Mutual Funds, Banking, Insurance and other contemporary issues in Management and Commerce.

3.Dr. Priyanka Rai

Designation: Assistant Professor

Qualification: PhD, MBA

Area of Interest: Human Resource, Managerial Economics, Finance, Accounting, Indian Economics.

Email:prmba@mmmut.ac.in

Phone- 8318552978

Home Page:http://mmmut.ac.in/view?ab=13

Short- Bio: Dr. Priyanka Rai is presently working as Assistant Professor (since 1 st December 2018) in Department of Management Studies, Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, and Gorakhpur. She worked as Assistant Professor (from 9 Sept.2013 to 30 November 2018), Department of Business Administration in Nehru Gram Bharati University, Civil lines campus. Allahabad, U.P.-221505.She also worked as H.R Executive in Via Media Health, sector-62, Noida (U.P.). She did her Ph.D. (Role of Microfinance In Women Empowerment), from Nehru Gram Bharati University, Allahabad (U.P.) in 2018. She completed her M.B.A 1st Division from Shri Ramswroop Memorial Engineering and Management College, Lucknow (U.P.), affiliated to UPTU, Lucknow. She did her B.B.A 1 ST Division from City College of Management, Lucknow affiliated to Lucknow University. She completed her M.A Economics 1 st division from UPRTOU, Allahabad (U.P.) in the year 2020. She completed her M. Com 1 st division from UPRTOU, Allahabad (U.P.) in the year 2018. She did her Intermediate 1 st division with PCB and High school:1st division with science stream From CBSE Board ,Army school, Gorakhpur.

4.Dr. Bharti Shukla

Designation: Assistant Professor

Qualification: PhD, NET(Management), MBA, M. Com and B. Sc

Area of Interest: Marketing, Services Marketing, CRM,

Human Resource, Operations

Email: bsmba@mmmut.ac.in

Phone- 8318309525

Home Page: http://mmmut.ac.in/view?ab=13

Google Scholar Page:https://scholar.google.com/citations?hl=en&user=4nO--eMAAAAJ

Short- Bio: Dr. Bharti Shukla is Assistant Professor in Management Studies Department. She obtained her B.Sc. degree in Mathematics Stream by CSJM University Kanpur. She obtained her **Ph.D. Degree in Management**, Master of Commerce from DeenDayalUpadhyay Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur (Accredited A++ by NAAC), and**Master of Business Administration (HRM & Marketing)** from Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology (MMMEC), UPTU.She is NET in Management. She worked as Investor Relationship Officer. She has more than 10 years of research experience and life time membership of Indian Accounting Association. She received **Best Researcher Award** by INSPIRA research association 2022. She also has more than 13 years of teaching experience. She has various publications with indexed international journals in field of marketing, HRM and various contemporary issues in Management. She reviews many reputed journals indexed in Scopus, and ABDC, like FIIB (Sage), Journal of Consumer studies (Wiley) etc. She was invited as resource person in various Seminar, FDP and Workshop.

5.Dr. Javed Alam

Designation: Assistant Professor

Qualification: PhD, MBA

Area of Interest: Human Resource, OB, Marketing, Training & Development, ERP, Entrepreneurship Development

Email: jahms@mmmut.ac.in , alamfateh27@gmail.com

Phone- 7007118206, 9335446460

HomePage:

Google Scholar Page: https://scholar.google.com/citations?user=f_XqXsIAAAAJ&hl=en

ReaerchGate:

https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Javed-Alam-6

Short- Bio: Dr. Javed Alam is an Assistant Professor in Management Studies Department. He obtained his B.Sc. degree from St. Andrews College, Gorakhpur. He obtained his **Ph.D. Degree in Business Administration**, and **Master of Business Administration (Major-HRM & Minor-Marketing)** from Deen Dayal Upadhyay Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur (Accredited A++ by NAAC). He has also completed M.Com & MA (Sociology) in private mode, from DDU Gorakhpur University. He has almost two years of Industry Experience. He worked as an Assistant professor in Rama University Kanpur for more than one year. He has more than 10 years of teaching & research experience and membership of Institute of Research Engineers & Doctors. He is awarded Maulana Azad National Fellowship- Junior Research Fellowship (MANF-JRF) by University Grants Commission, New Delhi. He has various publications in different national & international journals. He has participated in many Faculty Development Programs, Training Programs & Short term courses organized by various institutions like IITs, NITs & Central Universities.

6. Dr. Sonia Bhatt
Designation: Assistant Professor
Qualification: PhD, UGC-NET(JRF), MBA
Areas of Interest: Marketing, HRM and General Management
E-mail: soniamba@mmmut.ac.in
Phone: 7309111105
Home Page: http://mmmut.ac.in/view?ab=13

Dr Sonia Bhatt is an Assistant Professor of marketing in the Management Studies Department of Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur, India. She got her Ph.D. in marketing from Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Gorakhpur University. She is UGC – NET (JRF). Her work appeared in several refereed journals and conference proceedings. She has presented various papers in international conference and world congress. She has published numerous papers in refereed international journals indexed in Scopus, web of science and ABDC. She has organized various webinars, web-lectures and workshops. Her research area was pointed towards M-commerce, Online Shopping Behavior, E-retailing, Omni channels Artificial Intelligence devices, IoT and Digital Marketing**.**

7. Dr. Prashant Tripathi (Professor of Practice)

    Areas of Interest: Marketing, Advertising, Integrated Marketing Communication, Organisational Behaviour

Laboratory Infrastructure: The Department has one computer lab. The lab is equipped with Computers and software for management students to help students to improve their skills.
Classroom and other facilities- The department has three classrooms. Two classrooms have audio visual facilities with projector and other relevant equipments. Department have one conference hall and one seminar hall.

Department of Pharmaceutical Science and Technology

5.13 Department of Pharmaceutical Science and Technology

About the Department:
Department of Pharmacy has been started in the academic session 2021-22 with an intake of 60 with imaginativeness to become one of the esteemed departments that is solely dedicated in the field of pharmaceutical education and research and to produce competent world class professional with glorious career.

The goal of the Pharmacy program is to render professional skill, knowledge, abilities to serve in pharmaceutical industries and to provide appropriate medication service to the patient. This is the only university department in the State of Uttar Pradesh imparting Pharmacy education by a government institute. The department is approved by Pharmacy Council of India and is currently running B. Pharm. course. The Department has fully equipped laboratories, seminar rooms and classrooms.

Programs Offered
Bachelor of Pharmacy (B. Pharm.) Program
University started B. Pharm. program from the year 2021 with the intake capacity of 60 students. The course offers jobs, business and entrepreneurial opportunities in the field of manufacturing, selling quality control, research & development of medicines, government jobs in food and drug administration and in hospitals. The demand of the pharmaceutical industry is exceeding than the availability of the professionals. The four-year B. Pharm. program offered by the Department of Pharmaceutical Science and Technology is prepared considering the needs of the industry, which gives more impetus for skill development. The infrastructure facilities include fully equipped laboratories as per AICTE and PCI norms, along with sophisticated equipment, machines, computers software's etc. After completing B.Pharm. students can go in fields like production, quality control, marketing, clinical research, community pharmacist, research and development, drug inspector, teaching in diploma and nursing institution, Data manager and chemist or students can pursue higher studies like M. Pharm, Pharm D and M.B.A.

B. Pharm. Program (Lateral entery)
B. Pharm Lateral Entry is an option for students who have completed a Diploma in Pharmacy to directly enter the second year of a bachelor's degree in pharmacy. This pathway provides an opportunity for diploma holders to continue their education and pursue a higher degree.The B. Pharm Lateral Entry program typically takes three years to complete Bachelor's degree program. This is because students entering the program have already completed the first year of the Bachelor's degree curriculum through their diploma program.

Areas of Research Interest:
* Drug delivery
* Drug design
* Neuropharmacology,
* Dermatopharmacology,
* Cardio vascular Disorder,
* Standardization of Herbal Drugs
* Pharmacognostic evaluation
* In-silico toxicological Screening
* Pharmacological screening of natural products
* Pharmacokinetics studies
* Acute and subacute toxicity
* Hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) study,
* Anti-diabetic activity
* Nanotechnology

Faculty Profile

1   Dr. Smriti Ojha

Designation	:Associate Professor
Qualifications	:Ph.D (Pharmaceutics)
Areas of Interest Research	:Drug Delivery, Pharmaceutics, Pharmaceutical Research, and nanotechnology.
Publications	:
M. Pharm Supervised	More than 40
E-mail	: 06
Phone	: smritiojha23@gmail.com
	: +91 9717035681

Bio Sketch: Dr. Smriti Ojha is working as an Associate Professor (contractual) in the Department of Pharmaceutical Science and Technology, Madan Mohan University of Technology, Gorakhpur, Uttar Pradesh, India. She has completed Bachelor of Pharmacy and Master of Pharmacy in Pharmaceutics from Babu Banarasi Das National Institute of Technology and Management, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh, India. She earned a Doctorate in Pharmaceutical sciences from Dr. A. P. J. Abdul Kalam Technical University, Lucknow. She is an Experienced Ex. Professor with a demonstrated history of working in the pharmaceutical education industry for around 17 years. She is actively engaged in the research area of Drug Delivery, Pharmaceutics, Pharmaceutical Research, and nanotechnology. She has published more than 40 review and research papers to her credit in

good-impact journals. She has edited 2 books in Bentham Science Publisher. Her expertise is in Novel Drug Delivery systems and nanotechnology.

2   Dr. Saba Parveen

Designation	:Assistant Professor
Qualifications	:Ph.D (Pharmacology)
Areas of Interest	:Pharmacological Screening of herbal drugs, nanoformulation development and characterization, animal handling and studies on animal experiments such as toxicity and pharmacological activities (Hepatocellular carcinoma, cardiotoxicity, neuroprotective activity, etc.)
Research Publications	: More than 25
E-mail	: sabapharma75@gmai.com
Phone	: +91 7309680113

Bio Sketch: Dr. Saba Parveen is currently working as an Assistant Professor in Department of Pharmaceutical Science and Technology, Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology, Gorakhpur. She has completed her B. Pharm from Chhatrapati Shahu Ji Maharaj University (CSJMU), Kanpur. She has completed her M. Pharm and Ph.D. in Pharmacology from Integral University, Lucknow. She is the recipient of Gold medal during her M.Pharm. She has also awarded National fellowship for doctoral research by University Grants Commission (UGC), under the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, Government of India, New

Delhi, India. She has research interest focuses on Pharmacological Screening of herbal drugs, nanoformulation development and characterization, animal handling and studies on animal experiments such as toxicity and pharmacological activities. She has published more than 25 National and International Publications in various reputed International and National journals. She has also Published two Patents including one National and One United States Patents.

Lab Details
Laboratories of department

- Pharmaceutics-I Lab
- Pharmaceutical Microbiology Lab
- Pharmaceutics-II Lab
- Pharmaceutical Analysis Lab
- Pharmaceutical Chemistry I Lab
- Pharmaceutical Chemistry II lab
- Human Anatomy Physiology Lab
- Pharmacology Lab
- Pharmacy Practice lab
- Pharmacognosy Lab
- Central Instrumentation Lab
- Machine Room

6 SYLLABUS FOR WRITTEN TEST

6. SYLLABUS FOR WRITTEN TEST:

The entrance test shall consist of 100 multiple choice questions. There shall be no negative marking. 50 questions shall be based on **Research Aptitude/Methodology** which shall include quantitative methods/ computer applications, experimental techniques etc. and 50 questions shall be **subject specific**. The test shall be of **Three hours**. Candidates securing 50% or above of the average marks of the top 5 candidates shall be eligible to be called for the interview. The weightage of marks in the entrance test and interview will be in the ratio of 70% and 30%, respectively, for preparing the merit in a particular specialization. The total number of candidates called for interview in each specialization will be ordinarily three times (if more candidates are available) of the available seats in the respective department/specialization. The eligible candidates will be admitted in a particular department/ specialization on the basis of cumulative merit (both test and interview), and as per the availability of faculty members in the department. A relaxation of 5% marks will be allowed in the entrance examination for the candidates belonging to SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy layer)/ /differently-abled category and Economically Weaker Section (EWS) as per UGC Gazette notification CG-DL-E-07112022-240086 dated November 7, 2022.

The syllabus for the entrance test is as follows:

Part A: Research Aptitude/Methodology (Common to all departments)
Note:
(i)Equal number of questions are to be set from each Unit.

Unit-1 Research Aptitude
Research: Meaning, Types, and Characteristics, Positivism and Post-positivist approach to research. Methods of Research: Experimental, Descriptive, Historical, Qualitative and Quantitative methods.Steps of Research.Thesis and Article writing: Format and styles of referencing.Application of ICT in research.Research ethics.

Unit-2 Comprehension & Communication
A passage of text is given. Questions are asked from the passage to be answered. Communication: Meaning, types and characteristics of communication. Effective communication: Verbal and Non-verbal, Inter-Cultural and group communications, Classroom communication. Barriers to effective communication. Mass-Media and Society.

Unit-3 Mathematical Reasoning and Aptitude
Types of reasoning, Number series, Letter series, Codes and Relationships, Mathematical Aptitude (Fraction, Time & Distance, Ratio, Proportion and Percentage, Profit and Loss, Interest and Discounting, Averages etc.), Logical Reasoning: Understanding the structure of arguments: argument forms, structure of categorical propositions, Mood and Figure, Formal and Informal fallacies, Uses of language, Connotations and denotations of terms, Classical square of opposition. Evaluating and distinguishing deductive and inductive reasoning. Analogies.Venn diagram: Simple and multiple use for establishing validity of arguments.

Unit-4 Data Interpretation
Sources, acquisition and classification of Data, Quantitative and Qualitative Data, Graphical representation (Bar-chart, Histograms, Pie-chart, Table-chart and Line-chart) and mapping of Data, Data Interpretation, Data and Governance.

Unit-5 Information and Communication Technology (ICT)
ICT: General abbreviations and terminology, Basics of Internet, Intranet, E-mail, Audio and Video-conferencing, Digital initiatives in higher education.ICT and Governance.

Part B: Department Specific Subject: Civil Engineering

Section 1:
Linear Algebra: Matrix algebra; Systems of linear equations; Eigen values and Eigen vectors.
Calculus: Functions of single variable; Limit, continuity and differentiability; Mean value theorems, local maxima and minima; Taylor series; Evaluation of definite and indefinite integrals, application of definite integral to obtain area and volume; Partial derivatives; Total derivative; Gradient, Divergence and Curl, Vector identities; Directional derivatives; Line, Surface and Volume integrals.
Ordinary Differential Equation (ODE): First order (linear and non-linear) equations; higher order linear equations with constant coefficients; Euler-Cauchy equations; initial and boundary value problems.

Section 2
Partial Differential Equation (PDE): Fourier series; separation of variables; solutions of one-dimensional diffusion equation; first and second order one-dimensional wave equation and two-dimensional Laplace equation.
Probability and Statistics: Sampling theorems; Conditional probability; Descriptive statistics – Mean, median, mode and standard deviation; Random Variables – Discrete and Continuous, Poisson and Normal Distribution; Linear regression.
Numerical Methods: Error analysis. Numerical solutions of linear and non-linear algebraic equations; Newton's and Lagrange polynomials; numerical differentiation; Integration by trapezoidal and Simpson's rule; Single and multi-step methods for first order differential equations.

Section 3
Engineering Mechanics: System of forces, free-body diagrams, equilibrium equations; Internal forces in structures; Frictions and its applications; Centre of mass; Free Vibrations of undamped SDOF system.
Solid Mechanics: Bending moment and shear force in statically determinate beams; Simple stress and strain relationships; Simple bending theory, flexural and shear stresses, shear centre; Uniform torsion, Transformation of stress; buckling of column, combined and direct bending stresses.
Structural Analysis: Statically determinate and indeterminate structures by force/ energy methods; Method of superposition; Analysis of trusses, arches, beams, cables and frames; Displacement methods: Slope deflection and moment distribution methods; Influence lines; Stiffness and flexibility methods of structural analysis.

Section 4
Construction Materials and Management: Construction Materials: Structural Steel – Composition, material properties and behaviour; Concrete - Constituents, mix design, short-term and long-term properties. Construction Management: Types of construction projects; Project planning and network analysis - PERT and CPM; Cost estimation.
Concrete Structures: Working stress and Limit state design concepts; Design of beams, slabs, columns; Bond and development length; Prestressed concrete beams.
Steel Structures: Working stress and Limit state design concepts; Design of tension and compression members, beams and beam- columns, column bases; Connections - simple and eccentric, beam-column connections, plate girders and trusses; Concept of plastic analysis - beams and frames.

Section 5
Soil Mechanics: Three-phase system and phase relationships, index properties; Unified and Indian standard soil classification system; Permeability - one dimensional flow, Seepage through soils – two - dimensional flow, flow nets, uplift pressure, piping, capillarity, seepage force; Principle of effective stress and quicksand condition; Compaction of soils; One-dimensional consolidation, time rate of consolidation; Shear Strength, Mohr's circle, effective and total shear strength parameters, Stress-Strain characteristics of clays and sand; Stress paths.
Foundation Engineering: Sub-surface investigations - Drilling bore holes, sampling, plate load test, standard penetration and cone penetration tests; Earth pressure theories - Rankine and Coulomb; Stability of slopes – Finite and infinite slopes, Bishop's method; Stress distribution in soils –

Boussinesq's theory; Pressure bulbs, Shallow foundations – Terzaghi's and Meyerhoff's bearing capacity theories, effect of water table; Combined footing and raft foundation; Contact pressure; Settlement analysis in sands and clays; Deep foundations – dynamic and static formulae, Axial load capacity of piles in sands and clays, pile load test, pile under lateral loading, pile group efficiency, negative skin friction.

Section 6

Fluid Mechanics: Properties of fluids, fluid statics; Continuity, momentum and energy equations and their applications; Potential flow, Laminar and turbulent flow; Flow in pipes, pipe networks; Concept of boundary layer and its growth; Concept of lift and drag.

Hydraulics: Forces on immersed bodies; Flow measurement in channels and pipes; Dimensional analysis and hydraulic similitude; Channel Hydraulics - Energy-depth relationships, specific energy, critical flow, hydraulic jump, uniform flow, gradually varied flow and water surface profiles.

Section 7

Hydrology: Hydrologic cycle, precipitation, evaporation, evapo-transpiration, watershed, infiltration, unit hydrographs, hydrograph analysis, reservoir capacity, flood estimation and routing, surface run-off models, ground water hydrology - steady state well hydraulics and aquifers; Application of Darcy's Law.

Irrigation: Types of irrigation systems and methods; Crop water requirements - Duty, delta, evapo-transpiration; Gravity Dams and Spillways; Lined and unlined canals, Design of weirs on permeable foundation; cross drainage structures.

Section 8

Water and Wastewater Quality and Treatment: Basics of water quality standards – Physical, chemical and biological parameters; Water quality index; Unit processes and operations; Water requirement; Water distribution system; Drinking water treatment.

Sewerage system design, quantity of domestic wastewater, primary and secondary treatment. Effluent discharge standards; Sludge disposal; Reuse of treated sewage for different applications.

Air Pollution: Types of pollutants, their sources and impacts, air pollution control, air quality standards, Air quality Index and limits.

Municipal Solid Wastes: Characteristics, generation, collection and transportation of solid wastes, engineered systems for solid waste management (reuse/ recycle, energy recovery, treatment and disposal).

Section 9

Transportation Infrastructure: Geometric design of highways - cross-sectional elements, sight distances, horizontal and vertical alignments.

Geometric design of railway Track – Speed and Cant.

Concept of airport runway length, calculations and corrections; taxiway and exit taxiway design.

Highway Pavements: Highway materials - desirable properties and tests; Desirable properties of bituminous paving mixes; Design factors for flexible and rigid pavements; Design of flexible and rigid pavement using IRC codes.

Traffic Engineering: Traffic studies on flow and speed, peak hour factor, accident study, statistical analysis of traffic data; Microscopic and macroscopic parameters of traffic flow, fundamental relationships; Traffic signs; Signal design by Webster's method; Types of intersections; Highway capacity.

Section 10

Principles of surveying; Errors and their adjustment; Maps - scale, coordinate system; Distance and angle measurement - Levelling and trigonometric levelling; Traversing and triangulation survey; Total station; Horizontal and vertical curves.

Photogrammetry and Remote Sensing - Scale, flying height; Basics of remote sensing and GIS.

Part B: Department Specific Subject: Computer Science Engineering Department

Section 1:

Engineering Mathematics Discrete Mathematics: Propositional and first order logic. Sets, relations, functions, partial orders, and lattices. Monoids, Groups. Graphs: connectivity, matching, coloring. Combinatorics: counting, recurrence relations, generating functions. Linear Algebra: Matrices, determinants, system of linear equations, eigenvalues and eigenvectors, LU decomposition. Calculus: Limits, continuity, and differentiability. Maxima and minima. Mean value theorem. Integration. Probability and Statistics: Random variables. Uniform, normal, exponential, poisson and binomial distributions. Mean, median, mode and standard deviation. Conditional probability and Bayes theorem. Computer Science and Information Technology

Section 2:

Digital Logic Boolean algebra. Combinational and sequential circuits. Minimization. Number representations and computer arithmetic (fixed and floating point).

Section 3:

Computer Organization and Architecture Machine instructions and addressing modes. ALU, data-path and control unit. Instruction pipelining, pipeline hazards. Memory hierarchy: cache, main memory and secondary storage; I/O interface (interrupt and DMA mode).

Section 4:

Programming and Data Structures Programming in C. Recursion. Arrays, stacks, queues, linked lists, trees, binary search trees, binary heaps, graphs.

Section 5:

Algorithms Searching, sorting, hashing. Asymptotic worst-case time and space complexity. Algorithm design techniques: greedy, dynamic programming and divide-and-conquer. Graph traversals, minimum spanning trees, shortest paths

Section 6:

Theory of Computation Regular expressions and finite automata. Context-free grammar and push-down automata. Regular and contex-free languages, pumping lemma. Turing machines and undecidability.

Section 7:

Compiler Design Lexical analysis, parsing, syntax-directed translation. Runtime environments. Intermediate code generation. Local optimization, Data flow analyses: constant propagation, liveness analysis, common sub expression elimination.

Section 8:

Operating System System calls, processes, threads, inter-process communication, concurrency and synchronization. Deadlock. CPU and I/O scheduling. Memory management and virtual memory. File systems.

Section 9:

Databases ER-model. Relational model: relational algebra, tuple calculus, SQL. Integrity constraints, normal forms. File organization, indexing (e.g., B and B+ trees). Transactions and concurrency control.

Section 10:

Computer Networks Concept of layering: OSI and TCP/IP Protocol Stacks; Basics of packet, circuit and virtual circuit-switching; Data link layer: framing, error detection, Medium Access Control, Ethernet bridging; Routing protocols: shortest path, flooding, distance vector and link state routing; Fragmentation and IP addressing, IPv4, CIDR notation, Basics of IP support protocols (ARP, DHCP, ICMP), Network Address Translation (NAT); Transport layer: flow control and congestion control, UDP, TCP, sockets; Application layer protocols: DNS, SMTP, HTTP, FTP, Email.

Part B: Department Specific Subject: Electrical Enginering

Unit1: Engineering Mathematics
Linear Algebra: Matrix Algebra, Systems of linear equations, Eigen values, Eigen vectors. Calculus: Mean value theorems, Theorems of integral calculus, Evaluation of definite and improper integrals, Partial Derivatives, Maxima and minima, Multiple integrals, Fourier series, Vector identities, Directional derivatives, Line integral, Surface integral, Volume integral, Stokes's theorem, Gauss's theorem, Divergence theorem, Green's theorem.Differential equations: First order equations (linear and nonlinear), Higher order linear differential equations with constant coefficients, Method of variation of parameters, Cauchy's equation, Euler's equation, Initial and boundary value problems, Partial Differential Equations, Method of separation of variables.Complex variables: Analytic functions, Cauchy's integral theorem, Cauchy's integral formula, Taylor series, Laurent series, Residue theorem, Solution integrals. Probability and Statistics: Sampling theorems, Conditional probability, Mean, Median, Mode, Standard Deviation, Random variables, Discrete and Continuous distributions, Poisson distribution, Normal distribution, Binomial distribution, Correlation analysis, Regression analysis.

Unit2: Electric Circuits, Networks Analysis & Synthesis
Network elements, ideal voltage and current sources, dependent sources, R, L, C elements; Network solution methods: KCL, KVL, Node and Mesh analysis; Network Theorems: Thevenin's, Norton's, Superposition, Maximum Power Transfer, Reciprocity, Compensation, Millman's and Tellegen's theorems for both dc and ac circuits; Transient response of dc and ac networks, sinusoidal steady-state analysis, resonance, two port networks, balanced three phase circuits, star-delta transformation, complex power and power factor in ac circuits, graph theory; Solution of network equations using Laplace transform; Frequency domain analysis of RLC circuits; Two-port networks, parameters, driving pointand transferfunctions;Network synthesis; Filters; Attenuators.

Unit3: Electromagnetic Field Theory
Coulomb's Law, Electric Field Intensity, Electric Flux Density, Gauss's Law, Divergence, Electric field and potential due to point, line, plane and spherical charge distributions, Effect of dielectric medium, Capacitance of simple configurations, Biot-Savart's law, Ampere's law, Curl, Faraday's law, Lorentz force, Inductance, Magnetomotive force, Reluctance, Magnetic circuits, Self and Mutual inductance of simple configurations; Maxwell'sequations:differentialandintegralformsandtheirinterpretation, boundary conditions, wave equation.

Unit 4: Signals and Systems
Causal systems, Fourier series representation of continuous and discrete time periodic signals, sampling theoremandapplications, Applications of Fourier Transform for continuous and discrete time signals, Laplace Transform and Z transform. R.M.S. value, average value calculation for any general periodic waveform

Unit5: Electrical Machines
Single phase transformer: equivalent circuit, phasor diagram, open circuit and short circuit tests, regulation and efficiency; Three-phase transformers: connections, vector groups, parallel operation; Auto-transformer, Electromechanical energy conversion principles; DC machines: separately excited, series and shunt, motoring and generating mode of operation and their characteristics, speed control of dc motors; Three-phase induction machines: principle of operation, types, performance, torque-speed characteristics, no-load and blocked-rotor tests, equivalent circuit, starting and speed control; Operating principle of single-phase induction motors; Synchronous machines: cylindrical and salient pole machines, performance and characteristics, regulation and parallel operation of generators, starting of synchronous motors; Types of losses and efficiency calculations of electric machines.

Unit 6: Power Systems
Basic concepts of electrical power generation, ac and dc transmission concepts, Models and performance of transmission lines and cables, Economic Load Dispatch (with and without considering transmission losses), Series and shunt compensation, Electric field distribution and insulators, Distribution systems, Per-unit quantities, Bus admittance matrix, Gauss- Seidel and Newton-Raphson

load flow methods, Voltage and Frequency control, Power factor correction, Symmetrical components, Symmetrical and unsymmetrical fault analysis, Principles of over-current, differential, directional and distance protection; Circuit breakers, System stability concepts, Equal area criterion.

Unit7: Control Systems

Mathematical modelling and representation of systems, Feedback principle, transfer function, Block diagrams and Signal flow graphs, Transient and Steady-state analysis of linear time invariant systems, Stability analysis using Routh-Hurwitz and Nyquist criteria, Bode plots, Root loci, Lag, Lead and Lead-Lag compensators; P, PI and PID controllers; State space model, Solution of state equations of LTI systems.

Unit8: Electrical and Electronic Measurement & Instrumentation

Bridges and Potentiometers, Measurement of voltage, current, power, energy, and power factor; Instrument transformers, Digital voltmeters and multi-meters, Phase, Time, and Frequency measurement; Oscilloscopes, Error analysis, Transducers: Type, classification and applications, Measurement of non-electrical quantities.

Unit 9: Analog and Digital Electronics

Simple diode circuits: clipping, clamping, rectifiers; Amplifiers: biasing, equivalent circuit and frequency response; oscillators and feedback amplifiers; operational amplifiers: characteristics and applications; single stage active filters, Active Filters: Sallen Key, Butterwoth, VCOs and timers; Number systems; Boolean algebra, minimization of functionsusing Boolean identities and Karnaugh map; Logic gates; Combinatorial and sequential logic circuits, multiplexers, demultiplexers, Schmitt triggers, sample and hold circuits, A/D and D/A converters.

Unit 10: Power Electronics

Static V-I characteristics and firing/gating circuits for Thyristor, MOSFET, IGBT; DC to DC conversion: Buck, Boost and Buck-Boost Converters; Single and three-phase configuration of uncontrolled rectifiers; Voltage and Current commutated Thyristor based converters; Bidirectional ac to dc voltage source converters; Magnitude and Phase of line current harmonics for uncontrolled and thyristor based converters; Power factor and Distortion Factor of ac to dc converters; Single-phase and three-phase voltage and current source inverters, sinusoidal pulse width modulation.

Part B: Department Specific Subject: Electronics and Communication Engineering Department

Unit 1: Engineering Mathematics

Linear Algebra: Vector space, basis, linear dependence and independence, matrixalgebra, eigen values and eigenvectors, rank solution of line are quations–existence and uniqueness.

Calculus: Mean value theorems, theorems of integral calculus, evaluation of definite and improper integrals, partial derivatives, maxima and minima, multiple integrals, line, surface and volume integrals, Taylor series.

Differential Equations: First order equations (linear and non linear), higher orde linear differential equations, Cauchy's and Euler's equations, method so solution using variation of parameters, complementary function and particular integral, partial differential equations, variable separable method, initial and boundary value problems.

Vector Analysis: Vectors in plane and space, vector operations, gradient, divergence and curl, Gauss's, Green's and Stoke's theorems.

Integral formula; Taylor's and Laurent's series, residue theorem.

Numerical Methods: Solution of nonlinear equations, single and multi-step methods for differential equations, convergence criteria.

Probability and Statistics: Mean, median, mode and standard deviation; combinatorial probability, probability distribution functions - binomial, Poisson, exponential andnormal; Joint and conditional probability; Correlation and regression analysis.

Unit 2: Networks, Signals and Systems

Network solution methods: nodalandmesh analysis; Network theorems: super position, the venin and Norton's, maximum power transfer; Wye-Delta transformation; Steady statesinusoidal analysis usin gphasors; Time domain analysis of simple linear circuits; Solution of network equations using Laplace transform; Frequency domain analysis of RLC circuits; Linear 2-port network parameters: driving point and transfer functions; State equations for networks.

Continuous time signals: Fourier series and Fourier transformer presentations, sampling the oremand applications; Discrete-time signals: discrete-time Fouriertransform (DTFT), DFT, FFT, Z-transform, interpolation of discrete-time signals; LTIsystems: definition and properties, causality, stability, impulse response, convolution, poles and zeros, parallel and cascade structure, frequency response, group delay, phase delay, digital filter designtechniques.

Unit3: Electronic Devices

Energy bands in intrinsic and extrinsic silicon; Carrier transport: diffusion current, drift current, mobility and resistivity; Generation and recombination of carriers; Poisson and continuity equations; P-N junction, Zener diode, BJT, MOS capacitor, MOSFET, LED, photo diode and solar cell; Integrated circuit fabrication process: oxidation, diffusion, ion implantation, photolithography and twin-tub CMOS process.

Unit 4: Analog Circuits

Small signal equivalent circuits of diodes, BJTs and MOSFETs; Simple diode circuits: clipping, clamping and rectifiers; Single-stage BJT and MOSFET amplifiers: biasing,bias stability, mid-frequency small signal analysis and frequency response; BJT and MOSFET amplifiers: multi-stage, differential, feedback, power and operational; Simpleop-ampcircuits; Activefilters; Sinusoidal oscillators: criterion for oscillation, single-transistor and op-amp configurations; Function generators, wave-shaping circuits and 555 timers; Voltage reference circuits; Power supplies: ripple removal andregulation.

Unit 5: Digital Circuits

Number systems; Combinatorial circuits: Boolean algebra, minimization of functionsusing Boolean identities and Karnaugh map, logic gates and their static CMO Simplementations, arithmetic circuits, code converters, multiplexers, decoders and PLAs; Sequential circuits: latches and flip-flops, counters, shift-registers and finite state machines; Data converters: sample and hold circuits, ADCs and DACs;

Semi conductor memories:ROM, SRAM, DRAM; 8-bitmicroprocessor(8085):architecture,programming, memory and I/Ointer facing.

Unit 6: Control Systems

Basic control system components; Feedback principle; Transfer function; Block diagram representation; Signal flow graph; Transient and steady-state analysis of LTI systems; Frequency response; Routh-Hurwitz and Nyquist stability criteria; Bode androot-locus plots; Lag, lead and lag-lead compensation; State variable model and solution of state equation fLTI systems.

Unit 7: Communications

Random processes: autocorrelation and power spectral density, properties of white noise,filteringofrandomsignals through LTI systems;Analog communications :amplitude modulation and demodulation, angle modulation and demodulation, spectra of AM and FM, superheterodyne receivers,circuits for analog communications; Information theory: entropy, mutual information and channel capacity theorem; Digital communications: PCM, DPCM, digital modulation schemes, amplitude, phaseand frequency shift keying (ASK, PSK, FSK), QAM, MAP and ML decoding, matched filter receiver, calculation bandwidth, SNR and BER for digital modulation; Fundamental so ferrorcorrection, Hammingcodes;Timing and frequency synchronization, inter-symbol interference and its mitigation; Basics of TDMA, FDMA and CDMA.

Unit 8: Electro magnetics

Electrostatics; Maxwell'sequations: differential and integral forms and their interpretation, boundary conditions, wave equation, Poynting vector; Plane wave properties reflection and refraction, polarization, phase and groupvelocity, propagation through various media, skindepth; Transmission lines: equations, characteristic impedance, impedance matching, impedance transformation, S-parameters, Smithchart; Waveguides: modes, boundaryconditions, cut-off frequencies, dispersion relations; Antennas: antenna types, radiation pattern, gain and directivity, return loss, antenna arrays; Basics of radar; Light propagation in optical fibers.

Part B: Department Specific Subject: Mechanical Engineering

1. Applied Mechanics and Design Syllabus

Engineering Mechanics carries a few topics that are an essential part of the GATE Mechanicalexam, including:

- Free-body diagrams and Equilibrium
- Trusses and frames
- Virtual work
- Impulse and momentum (linear and angular) and energy formulations, collisions
- Kinematics and dynamics of particles and rigid bodies in plane motion

Engineering Materials

- Structure and properties of engineering materials
- Phase diagrams
- Heat treatment
- Stress-strain diagrams for engineering materials

Mechanics of Materials

Mechanics of Materials focuses on the deformation of solid materials and the quantitative description of the motion. The mechanics of Material section of the GATE Mechanical syllabus 2023 carries the given topics: Stress and Strain, Elastic constants, Bending and shear stresses, Poisson's ratio, Deflection of beams, Mohr's circle for plane stress and plane strain, Torsion of circular shafts, Shear force and bending moment diagrams, Euler's theory of columns, thin cylinders, Thermal stresses, Energy methods, Strain gauges and rosettes, testing of materials with the universal testing machine, Testing of hardness and impact strength.

Theory of Machines

Theory of Machines subjects deal with the study of relative motion between the elements of a machine and the relative forces that act on them. The subtopics covered in this topic of the GATE Mechanical syllabus include:

- Displacement, velocity, and acceleration analysis of plane mechanisms
- Dynamic analysis of linkages
- Cams
- Gears and gear trains
- Flywheels and governors
- Balancing of reciprocating and rotating masses
- Gyroscope

Vibration

The vibrations subject of the GATE syllabus for Mechanical Engineering 2023 deals with the oscillating motion of elastic bodies and their relative forces. It includes Free and forced vibration of a single degree of freedom systems, the effect of damping, Vibration isolation, Resonance, Critical speeds of shafts, and Machine Design.

Machine Design

Machine design deals with the application of engineering mechanics and the Strength of materials during the planning stage of various machine elements like clutches, bearings, springs, gears, brakes, etc. The subtopics of this topic include.

- Design for static and dynamic loading
- Failure theories
- Fatigue strength and the S-N diagram
- Principles of the design of machine elements such as bolted, riveted and welded joints
- Shafts, springs, gears, rolling and sliding contact bearings, brakes, and clutches.

2. Fluid Mechanics & Thermal Sciences

Fluid Mechanics

- Fluid properties
- Fluid statics, manometry, and buoyancy, forces on submerged bodies, the stability of floating bodies
- Control-volume analysis of mass, momentum, and energy
- Fluid acceleration
- Differential equations of continuity and momentum
- Bernoulli's equation
- Dimensional analysis
- The viscous flow of incompressible fluids, boundary layer, elementary turbulent flow, flow through pipes, head losses in pipes, bends, and fittings.

Thermodynamics
- Thermodynamic systems and processes
- Properties of pure substances, the behavior of ideal and real gases
- Zeroth and first laws of thermodynamics, calculation of work and heat in various processes
- The second law of thermodynamics
- Thermodynamic property charts and tables, availability and irreversibility
- Thermodynamic relations
- Power Engineering
- Air and gas compressors
- Vapour and gas power cycles, concepts of regeneration and reheat. I.C.
- Engines: Air-standard Otto, Diesel, and dual cycles
- Refrigeration and air-conditioning: Vapour and gas refrigeration and heat pump cycles
- Properties of moist air, psychrometric chart, basic psychrometric processes
- Turbomachinery: Impulse and reaction principles, velocity diagrams, Pelton-wheel, Francis and Kaplan turbines
- Heat-Transfer
- Modes of heat transfer
- One-dimensional heat conduction, resistance concept and electrical analogy, heat transfer through fins
- Unsteady heat conduction, lumped parameter system, Heisler's charts
- Unsteady heat conduction, lumped parameter system, Heisler's charts
- Thermal boundary layer, dimensionless parameters in free and forced convective heat transfer, heat transfer correlations for flow over flat plates and through pipes, the effect of turbulence.
- Heat exchanger performance, LMTD and NTU methods
- Radiative heat transfer, Stefan-Boltzmann law, Wien's displacement law, black and grey surfaces, view factors, radiation network analysis

Finite Element Method
Types of elements: 1D, 2D and 3D, Node numbering, Location of nodes
Introduction to the stiffness (Displacement) method: Introduction, Derivation of stiffness matrix, Derivation of stiffness matrix for a spring element, Assembly the total stiffness matrix by superposition. One-Dimensional Elements-Analysis of Bars and Trusses, Linear interpolation polynomials in terms of local coordinate's for1D, 2Delements. Higher order interpolation functions for 1D quadratic and cubic elements in natural coordinates, Constant strain triangle, Four-Nodded Tetrahedral Element (TET 4), Eight-Nodded Hexahedral Element (HEXA 3 8), 2D iso-parametric element, Lagrange interpolation functions.
Numerical integration: Gaussian quadrature one point, two point formulae, 2D integrals. Force terms: Body force, traction force and point loads, Numerical Problems: Solution for displacement, stress and strain in 1D straight bars, stepped bars and tapered bars using elimination approach and penalty approach.
Beams and Shafts: Boundary conditions, Load vector, Hermite shape functions, Beam stiffness matrix based on Euler-Bernoulli beam theory, Examples on cantilever beams, propped cantilever beams,

Numerical problems on simply supported, fixed straight and stepped beams using direct stiffness method with concentrated and uniformly distributed load.

Torsion of Shafts: Finite element formulation of shafts, determination of stress and twists in circular shafts.

Part B: Department Specific Subject: Information Technology and Comuputer Application

Section 1: **Engineering Mathematics**
Discrete Mathematics: Propositional and first order logic. Sets, relations, functions, partial orders and lattices. Monoids, Groups. Graphs: connectivity, matching, coloring. Combinatorics: counting, recurrence relations, generating functions.
Linear Algebra: Matrices, determinants, system of linear equations, eigenvalues and eigenvectors, LU decomposition. Calculus: Limits, continuity and differentiability. Maxima and minima. Mean value theorem. Integration.
Probability and Statistics: Random variables. Uniform, normal, exponential, poisson and binomial distributions. Mean, median, mode and standard deviation. Conditional probability and Bayes theorem.
Computer Science and Information Technology
Section 2: Digital Logic Boolean algebra. Combinational and sequential circuits. Minimization. Number representations and computer arithmetic (fixed and floating point).
Section 3: Computer Organization and Architecture Machine instructions and addressing modes. ALU, data-path and control unit. Instruction pipelining, pipeline hazards. Memory hierarchy: cache, main memory and secondary storage; I/O interface (interrupt and DMA mode).
Section 4: Programming and Data Structures Programming in C. Recursion. Arrays, stacks, queues, linked lists, trees, binary search trees, binary heaps, graphs.
Section 5: Algorithms Searching, sorting, hashing. Asymptotic worst-case time and space complexity. Algorithm design techniques: greedy, dynamic programming and divide-and-conquer. Graph traversals, minimum spanning trees, shortest paths
Section 6: Theory of Computation Regular expressions and finite automata. Context-free grammars and push-down automata. Regular and contex-free languages, pumping lemma. Turing machines and undecidability.
Section 7: Compiler Design Lexical analysis, parsing, syntax-directed translation. Runtime environments. Intermediate code generation. Local optimisation, Data flow analyses: constant propagation, liveness analysis, common sub expression elimination.
Section 8: Operating System System calls, processes, threads, inter-process communication, concurrency and synchronization. Deadlock. CPU and I/O scheduling. Memory management and virtual memory. File systems.
Section 9: Databases ER-model. Relational model: relational algebra, tuple calculus, SQL. Integrity constraints, normal forms. File organization, indexing (e.g., B and B+ trees). Transactions and concurrency control.
Section 10: Computer Networks Concept of layering: OSI and TCP/IP Protocol Stacks; Basics of packet, circuit and virtual circuit-switching; Data link layer: framing, error detection, Medium Access Control, Ethernet bridging; Routing protocols: shortest path, flooding, distance vector and link state routing; Fragmentation and IP addressing, IPv4, CIDR notation, Basics of IP support protocols (ARP, DHCP, ICMP), Network Address Translation (NAT); Transport layer: flow control and congestion control, UDP, TCP, sockets; Application layer protocols: DNS, SMTP, HTTP, FTP, Email.

Part B: Department Specific Subject: Chemical Engineering

Process Calculations and Thermodynamics

Steady and unsteady state mass and energy balances including multiphase, multi-component, reacting and non-reacting systems. Use of tie components; recycle, bypass and purge calculations; Gibb's phase rule and degree of freedom analysis. First and Second laws of thermodynamics. Applications of first law to close and open systems. Second law and Entropy. Thermodynamic properties of pure substances: Equation of State and residual properties, properties of mixtures: partial molar properties, fugacity, excess properties, and activity coefficients; phase equilibria: predicting VLE of systems; chemical reaction equilibrium.

Fluid Mechanics and Mechanical Operations

Fluid statics, surface tension, Newtonian and non-Newtonian fluids, transport properties, shell balances including differential form of Bernoulli equation and energy balance, equation of continuity, equation of motion, equation of mechanical energy, Macroscopic friction factors, dimensional analysis and similitude, flow through pipeline systems, velocity profiles, flow meters, pumps and compressors, elementary boundary layer theory, flow past immersed bodies including packed and fluidized beds, Turbulent flow: fluctuating velocity, universal velocity profile and pressure drop.

Particle size and shape, particle size distribution, size reduction and classification of solid particles; free and hindered settling; centrifuge and cyclones; thickening and classification, filtration, agitation and mixing; conveying of solids.

Heat Transfer

Equation of energy, steady and unsteady heat conduction, convection and radiation, thermal boundary layer and heat transfer coefficients, boiling, condensation and evaporation; types of heat exchangers and evaporators and their process calculations; design of double pipe, shell and tube heat exchangers, and single and multiple effect evaporators.

Mass Transfer

Fick's laws, molecular diffusion in fluids, mass transfer coefficients, film, penetration and surface renewal theories; momentum, heat and mass transfer analogies; stage-wise and continuous contacting and stage efficiencies; HTU & NTU concepts; design and operation of equipment for distillation, absorption, leaching, liquid-liquid extraction, drying, humidification, dehumidification and adsorption, membrane separations (micro-filtration, ultra-filtration, nanofiltration and reverse osmosis).

Chemical Reaction Engineering

Theories of reaction rates; kinetics of homogeneous reactions, interpretation of kinetic data, single and multiple reactions in ideal reactors, kinetics of enzyme reactions (MichaelisMentenand Monod models), non-ideal reactors; residence time distribution, single parameter model; non-isothermal reactors; kinetics of heterogeneous catalytic reactions; diffusion effects in catalysis; rate and performance equations for catalyst deactivation

Instrumentation and Process Control

Measurement of process variables; sensors and transducers; P&ID equipment symbols; process modeling and linearization, transfer functions and dynamic responses of various systems, systems with inverse response, process reaction curve, controller modes (P, PI, and PID); control valves; transducer dynamics; analysis of closed loop systems including stability, frequency response, controller tuning, cascade, and feed forward control.

Part B: Department Specific Subject: English

Unit –I: Drama
Unit –II: Poetry
Unit –III: Fiction, short story
Unit –IV: Non-Fictional Prose
NOTE: The first four units must also be tested through comprehension passages to assess critical reading, critical thinking and writing skills. These four units will cover all literatures in English.
Unit –V: Language: Basic concepts, theories, and pedagogy. English in Use.
Unit –VI: English in India: history, evolution, and futures
Unit –VII: Cultural Studies
Unit –VIII: Literary Criticism
Unit –IX: Literary Theory post World War II
Unit –X: Research Methods and Materials in English

Part B: Department Specific Subject: Economics

Unit-1 Micro Economics

Theory of Consumer Behaviour, Theory of Production and Costs, Decision making under uncertainty; Attitude towards Risk, Game Theory - Non Cooperative games, Market Structures, competitive andnon-competitive equilibria and their efficiency properties, Factor Pricing, General EquilibriumAnalysis, Efficiency Criteria: Pareto-Optimality, Kaldor- Hicks and Wealth Maximization, WelfareEconomics: Fundamental Theorems, Social Welfare Function. Asymmetric Information: AdverseSelection and Moral Hazard

Unit-2 Macro Economics

National Income: Concepts and Measurement, Determination of output and employment: Classical&Keynesian Approach, Consumption Function, Investment Function, Multiplier and Accelerator, Demand for Money, Supply of Money, IS - LM Model Approach, Inflation and Philips Curve Analysis; Business Cycles, Monetary and Fiscal Policy, Rational Expectation Hypothesis and its critique.

Unit-3 Statistics and Econometrics

Probability Theory: Concepts of probability, Distributions, Moments, Central Limit theorem; Descriptive Statistics - Measures of Central tendency & dispersions, Correlation, Index Numbers; Sampling methods &Sampling Distribution, Statistical Inferences, Hypothesis testing, LinearRegression Models and their properties -BLUE, ldentification Problem, Simultaneous EquationModels - recursive and non-recursive, Discrete choice models, Time Series Analysis.

Unit-4 Growth and Development Economics

Economic Growth and Economic Development, Theories of Economic Development: Adam Smith, Ricardo, Max, Schumpeter, Rostow, Balanced &Unbalanced growth, Big Push approach. Models ofEconomic Growth: Harrod-Domar, Solow, Robinson, Kaldor, Technical progress- Disembodied &embodied; endogenous growth, Indicators of Economic Development: PQLI, HDI, SDGs; Poverty andInequalities Concepts and Measurement, Social Sector Development: Health, Education, Gender.

Unit-5 Indian Economy

Economic Growth in India: Pattern and Structure, Agriculture: Pattern &Structure of Growth, MajorChallenges, Policy Responses, Industry: Pattern &Structure of Growth, Major Challenges, PolicyResponses, Services: Pattern & Structure of Growth, Major Challenges, Policy Responses, RuralDevelopment - Issues, Challenges &Policy Responses, Urban Development- Issues, Challenges and Policy Responses; Foreign Trade: Structure and Direction, BOP, Flow of Foreign Capital, TradePolicies, Infrastructure Development: Physical and Social; Public-Private Partnerships, Reforms inLand, Labour and Capital Markets, Centre-State Financial Relations and Finance Commissions ofIndia, FRBM, Poverty, Inequality & Unemployment

Part B: Department Specific Subject: Psychology

Unit-1 Emergence of Psychology

Psychological thought in some major Eastern Systems: Bhagavad Gita, Buddhism, Sufism and Integral Yoga. Academic psychology in India: Pre- independence era; post-independence era; Western: Greek heritage, medieval period and modern period. Structuralism, Functionalism, Psychoanalytical, Gestalt, Behaviorism, HumanisticExistential, Transpersonal, Cognitive revolution, Multiculturalism; Fourfounding paths of academic psychology - Wundt, Freud, James, Dilthey; Issues: Crisis in psychology due to strict adherence to experimental/analytical paradigm (logical empiricism); Indic influences on modernpsychology.Essential aspects of knowledge paradigms: Ontology, epistemology, and methodology; Paradigms of Western Psychology: Positivism, Post-Positivism,Critical perspective, Social Constructionism, Existential Phenomenology, andCo-operative Enquiry; Significant Indianparadigms on psychological knowledge: Yoga, Bhagavad Gita, Buddhism,Sufism, and Integral Yoga.

Unit-2 Research Methodology and Statistics

Research: Meaning, Purpose, and Dimensions; Research problems, Variables and Operational Definitions, Hypothesis, Sampling; Ethics in conducting and reporting research; Paradigms of research: Quantitative, Qualitative, Mixed methods approach; Methods of research: Observation, Survey [Interview, Questionnaires],Experimental, Quasi-experimental, Field studies, Cross-Cultural Studies,Phenomenology, Grounded theory, Focus groups, Narratives, Case studies,Ethnography; Statistics in Psychology: Measures of Central Tendency and Dispersion; Normal Probability Curve. Parametric [t-test] and Non-parametric tests [SignTest, Wilcoxon Signed rank test, Mann-Whitney test, Kruskal-Wallis test, Friedman]; Power analysis. Effect size; Correlational Analysis: Correlation [Product Moment, Rank Order], Partialcorrelation, multiple correlation; Special Correlation Methods: Biserial, Point biserial, tetrachoric, phi coefficient; Regression: Simple linear regression, Multiple regression. Factor analysis: Assumptions, Methods, Rotation and Interpretation.Experimental Designs: ANOVA [One-way, Factorial], Randomized BlockDesigns, Repeated Measures Design, Latin Square, Cohort studies, Timeseries, MANOVA, ANCOVA. Single-subject designs.

Unit-3 Psychological Testing

Types of tests; Test construction: Item writing, item analysis; Test standardization: Reliability, validity and Norms; Areas of testing: Intelligence, creativity, neuropsychological tests, aptitude,Personality assessment, interest inventories; Attitude scales – Semantic differential, Staples, Likert scale; Computer-based psychological testing; Applications of psychological testing in various settings: Clinical,Organizational and business, Education, Counseling, Military and Careerguidance.

Unit-4 Biological Bases of Behavior

Sensory systems: General and specific sensations, receptors and processes; Neurons: Structure, functions, types, neural impulse, synaptic transmission; Neurotransmitters; The Central and Peripheral Nervous Systems – Structure and functions; Neuroplasticity; Methods of Physiological Psychology: Invasive methods – Anatomicalmethods, degeneration techniques, lesion techniques, chemical methods, microelectrode studies; Non-invasive methods – EEG, Scanning methods; Muscular and Glandular system: Types and functions; Biological basis of Motivation: Hunger, Thirst, Sleep and Sex; Biological basis of emotion: The Limbic system, Hormonal regulation of behavior; Genetics and behavior: Chromosomal anomalies; Nature-Nurturecontroversy [Twin studies and adoption studies]

Unit-5 Attention, Perception, Learning, Memory and Forgetting

Attention: Forms of attention, Models of attention; Perception:Approaches to the Study of Perception: Gestalt and physiological approaches; Perceptual Organization: Gestalt, Figure and Ground, Law of Organization; Perceptual Constancy: Size, Shape, and Color; Illusions; Perception of Form, Depth and Movement; Role of motivation and learning in perception; Signal detection theory: Assumptions and applications; Subliminal perception and related factors, information processing approachto perception, culture and perception, perceptual styles, Pattern recognition,Ecological perspective on perception.LearningProcess:Fundamental theories: Thorndike, Guthrie, Hull; Classical Conditioning:

Procedure, phenomena and related issues; Instrumental learning: Phenomena, Paradigms and theoretical issues;Reinforcement: Basic variables and schedules; Behaviour modification andits applications; Cognitive approaches in learning: Latent learning, observational learning; Verbal learning and Discrimination learning; Recent trends in learning: Neurophysiology of learning; Memory and Forgetting; Memory processes: Encoding, Storage, Retrieval, Stages of memory: Sensory memory, Short-term memory (Workingmemory), Long-term Memory (Declarative -Episodic and Semantic;Procedural); Theories of Forgetting: Interference, Retrieval Failure, Decay, Motivatedforgetting

Unit-6 Thinking, Intelligence and Creativity

Theoretical perspectives on thought processes: Associationism, Gestalt,Information processing, Feature integration model; Concept formation: Rules, Types, and Strategies; Role of concepts in thinking; Types of Reasoning; Language and thought; Problem solving: Type, Strategies, and Obstacles; Decision-making: Types and models; Metacognition: Metacognitive knowledge and Metacognitive regulation; Intelligence: Spearman; Thurstone; Jensen; Cattell; Gardner; Stenberg;Goleman; Das, Kar &ParrilaCreativity: Torrance, Getzels& Jackson, Guilford, Wallach & Kogan; Relationship between Intelligence and Creativity.

Unit-7 Personality, Motivation, Emotion, Stress and Coping

Determinants of personality: Biological and socio-cultural; Approaches to the study of personality: Psychoanalytical, Neo-Freudian,Social learning, Trait and Type, Cognitive, Humanistic, Existential, Transpersonal psychology; Other theories: Rotter's Locus of Control, Seligman's Explanatory styles,Kohlberg's theory of Moral development; Basic motivational concepts: Instincts, Needs, Drives, Arousal, Incentives,Motivational Cycle; Approaches to the study of motivation: Psychoanalytical, Ethological, S-R, Cognitive,Humanistic; Exploratory behavior and curiosity; Zuckerman's Sensation seeking; Achievement, Affiliation and Power; Motivational Competence; Self-regulation; Flow; Emotions: Physiological correlates; Theories of emotions: James-Lange, Canon-Bard; Schachter and Singer; Lazarus, Lindsley; Emotion regulation; Conflicts: Sources and types; Stress and Coping: Concept, Models, Type A, B, C, D behaviors, Stressmanagement strategies [Biofeedback, Music therapy, Breathing exercises,Progressive Muscular Relaxation, Guided Imagery, Mindfulness, Meditation,Yogasana, Stress Inoculation Training].

Unit-8 Social Psychology

Nature, scope and history of social psychology; Traditional theoretical perspectives: Field theory, Cognitive Dissonance,Sociobiology, Psychodynamic Approaches, Social Cognition; Social perception [Communication, Attributions]; attitude and its changewithin cultural context; prosocial behavior; Group and Social influence [Social Facilitation; Social loafing]; Socialinfluence [Conformity, Peer Pressure, Persuasion, Compliance, Obedience, Social Power, Reactance]; Aggression; Group dynamics, leadership style andeffectiveness. Theories of intergroup relations [Minimal Group Experimentand Social Identity Theory, Relative Deprivation Theory, Realistic ConflictTheory, Balance Theories, Equity Theory, Social Exchange Theory]; Applied social psychology: Health, Environment and Law; Personal space,crowding, and territoriality.

9. Human Development and Interventions

Developmental processes: Nature, Principles, Factors in development, Stages of Development; Successful aging; Theories of development: Psychoanalytical, Behavioristic, and Cognitive; various aspects of development: Sensory-motor, cognitive, language, emotional, social and moral; Psychopathology: Concept, Mental Status Examination, Classification, Causes; Psychotherapies: Psychoanalysis, Person-centered, Gestalt, Existential,Acceptance Commitment Therapy, Behavior therapy, REBT, CBT, MBCT, Playtherapy, Positive psychotherapy, Transactional Analysis, Dialectic behaviortherapy, Art therapy, Performing Art Therapy, Family therapy; Applications of theories of motivation and learning in School; Factors in educational achievement; Teacher effectivenessGuidance in schools: Needs, organizational set up and techniques; Counseling: Process, skills, and techniques.

Unit-10 Organizational Behavior

Meaning and development of OB, Concept and significance of OB, Need forOrganizational Behavior, Contributing disciplines, Challenge and opportunities for OB, Models of OB; Motivation: Meaning,

Types and Theories (Content and Process theories); Learning:Concept and Characteristics, Principles, models of learning, Brief Idea of Components ofLearning Process; Attitudes: Concept and Characteristics, Factors, and Measures of Changing Attitudes; Perception: Components, factors influencing perception process; Personality: Determinants, theories, measurement; Leadership: meaning, style, models of leadership, Organizational Culture;Organizational Change and development; Group formation, Group Cohesiveness and development, inter-group conflict, Nature, process andresolution techniques; the nature and types of team, creating effective team, dysfunctions of groupand team, Communication process, meaning, barriers and methods to overcome barriers.

Part B: Department Specific Subject: Department of Mathematics & Scientific Computing

Analysis: Elementary set theory, finite, countable and uncountable sets, Real number system as a complete ordered field, Archimedean property, supremum, infimum. Sequences and series, convergence, limsup, liminf. Bolzano Weierstrass theorem, Heine Borel theorem. Continuity, uniform continuity, differentiability, mean value theorem. Sequences and series of functions, uniform convergence. Riemann sums and Riemann integral, Improper Integrals. Monotonic functions, types of discontinuity, functions of bounded variation, Lebesgue measure, Lebesgue integral. Functions of several variables, directional derivative, partial derivative, derivative as a linear transformation, inverse and implicit function theorems. Metric spaces, compactness, connectedness. Normed linear Spaces. Spaces of continuous functions as examples.

Linear Algebra: Vector spaces, subspaces, linear dependence, basis, dimension, algebra of linear transformations. Algebra of matrices, rank and determinant of matrices, linear equations. Eigenvalues and eigenvectors, Cayley-Hamilton theorem. Matrix representation of linear transformations. Change of basis, canonical forms, diagonal forms, triangular forms, Jordan forms. Inner product spaces, orthonormal basis. Quadratic forms, reduction and classification of quadratic forms

Complex Analysis: Algebra of complex numbers, the complex plane, polynomials, power series, transcendental functions such as exponential, trigonometric and hyperbolic functions. Analytic functions, Cauchy-Riemann equations. Contour integral, Cauchy's theorem, Cauchy's integral formula, Liouville's theorem, Maximum modulus principle, Schwarz lemma, Open mapping theorem. Taylor series, Laurent series, calculus of residues. Conformal mappings, Mobius transformations.

Algebra: Permutations, combinations, pigeon-hole principle, inclusion-exclusion principle, derangements. Fundamental theorem of arithmetic, divisibility in Z, congruences, Chinese Remainder Theorem, Euler's Ø- function, primitive roots. Groups, subgroups, normal subgroups, quotient groups, homomorphisms, cyclic groups, permutation groups, Cayley's theorem, class equations, Sylow theorems. Rings, ideals, prime and maximal ideals, quotient rings, unique factorization domain, principal ideal domain, Euclidean domain. Polynomial rings and irreducibility criteria. Fields, finite fields, field extensions, Galois Theory.

Topology: basis, dense sets, subspace and product topology, separation axioms, connectedness and compactness.

Ordinary Differential Equations (ODEs): Existence and uniqueness of solutions of initial value problems for first order ordinary differential equations, singular solutions of first order ODEs, system of first order ODEs. General theory of homogenous and non-homogeneous linear ODEs, variation of parameters, Sturm-Liouville boundary value problem, Green's function. Partial Differential Equations (PDEs): Lagrange and Charpit methods for solving first order PDEs, Cauchy problem for first order PDEs. Classification of second order PDEs, General solution of higher order PDEs with constant coefficients, Method of separation of variables for Laplace, Heat and Wave equations.

Numerical Analysis: Numerical solutions of algebraic equations, Method of iteration and Newton-Raphson method, Rate of convergence, Solution of systems of linear algebraic equations using Gauss elimination and Gauss-Seidel methods, Finite differences, Lagrange, Hermite and spline interpolation, Numerical differentiation and integration, Numerical solutions of ODEs using Picard, Euler, modified Euler and Runge-Kutta methods. Calculus of Variations: Variation of a functional, Euler-Lagrange equation, Necessary and sufficient conditions for extrema. Variational methods for boundary value problems in ordinary and partial differential equations.

Linear Integral Equations: Linear integral equation of the first and second kind of Fredholm and Volterra type, Solutions with separable kernels. Characteristic numbers and eigenfunctions, resolvent kernel. Classical Mechanics: Generalized coordinates, Lagrange's equations, Hamilton's canonical equations, Hamilton's principle and principle of least action, Two-dimensional motion of rigid bodies, Euler's dynamical equations for the motion of a rigid body about an axis, theory of small oscillations.

Descriptive statistics: exploratory data analysis Sample space, discrete probability, independent events, Bayes theorem. Random variables and distribution functions (univariate and multivariate);

expectation and moments. Independent random variables, marginal and conditional distributions. Characteristic functions. Probability inequalities (Tchebyshef, Markov, Jensen). Modes of convergence, weak and strong laws of large numbers, Central Limit theorems (i.i.d. case). Markov chains with finite and countable state space, classification of states, limiting behavior of n-step transition probabilities, stationary distribution, Poisson and birth-and-death processes. Standard discrete and continuous univariate distributions. sampling distributions, standard errors and asymptotic distributions, distribution of order statistics and range. Methods of estimation, properties of estimators, confidence intervals.

Tests of hypotheses: most powerful and uniformly most powerful tests, likelihood ratio tests. Analysis of discrete data and chi-square test of goodness of fit. Large sample tests. Simple nonparametric tests for one and two sample problems, rank correlation and test for independence. Elementary Bayesian inference. Gauss-Markov models, estimability of parameters, best linear unbiased estimators, confidence intervals, tests for linear hypotheses. Analysis of variance and covariance. Fixed, random and mixed effects models. Simple and multiple linear regression. Elementary regression diagnostics. Logistic regression. Multivariate normal distribution, Wishart distribution and their properties. Distribution of quadratic forms. Inference for parameters, partial and multiple correlation coefficients and related tests. Data reduction techniques: Principal component analysis, Discriminant analysis, Cluster analysis, Canonical correlation.

Simple random sampling, stratified sampling and systematic sampling. Probability proportional to size sampling. Ratio and regression methods. Completely randomized designs, randomized block designs and Latin-square designs. Connectedness and orthogonality of block designs, BIBD. 2K factorial experiments: confounding and construction. Hazard function and failure rates, censoring and life testing, series and parallel systems.

Operations Research: Linear programming problem, simplex methods, duality. Elementary queuing and inventory models. Steady-state solutions of Markovian queuing models: M/M/1, M/M/1 with limited waiting space, M/M/C, M/M/C with limited waiting space, M/G/1.

Part B: Department Specific Subject: Department of Physics & Material Science

Section 1

  I.   Mathematical Methods of Physics

Dimensional analysis. Vector algebra and vector calculus. Linear algebra, matrices, Cayley-HamiltonTheorem. Eigenvalues and eigenvectors. Linear ordinary differential equations of first &second order, Special functions (Hermite, Bessel, Laguerre and Legendre functions). Fourier series, Fourier and Laplacetransforms. Elements of complex analysis, analytic functions; Taylor & Laurent series; poles, residuesand evaluation of integrals. Elementary probability theory, random variables, binomial, Poisson and normal distributions. Central limit theorem.

  II.   Classical Mechanics

Newton's laws. Dynamical systems, Phase space dynamics, stability analysis. Central force motions. Two body Collisions - scattering in laboratory and Centre of mass frames.Rigid body dynamics-moment of inertia tensor. Non-inertial frames and pseudoforces. Variational principle. Generalizedcoordinates. Lagrangian and Hainiltonian formalism and equations of motion. Conservation laws andcyclic coordinates. Periodic motion: small oscillations, normal modes. Special theory of relativity-Lorentz transformations, relative stick in ematics and mass—energyequivalence.

  III.   Electromagnetic Theory

Electrostatics: Gauss'slawand its applications, Laplace and Poisson equations, boundary value problems. Magnetostatics: Biot-Savart law, Ampere's theorem. Electromagnetic induction. Maxwell's equations in free space and linear isotropic media; boundary conditions on the fields at interfaces. Scalar and vector potentials, gauge invariance. Electromagnetic waves in free space. Dielectrics and conductors. Reflection and refraction, polarization, Fresnel's law, interference, coherence, and diffraction. Dynamics of charge particles in static and uniform electromagnetic fields.

  IV.   Quantum Mechanics

Wave-particle duality. Schrödinger equation (time-dependent and time-independent). Eigenvalue problems (particle in a box, harmonic oscillator, etc.). Tunneling through a barrier. Wave-function in coordinate and momentum representations. Commutators and Heisenberg uncertainty principle. Diracnotation for state vectors. Motion in a central potential: orbital angular momentum, angular momentum algebra, spin, addition of angular momenta; Hydrogen atom. Stern-Gerlach experiment. Time-independent perturbation theory and applications. Variational method. Time dependent perturbation theory and Fermi's golden rule, selection rules. Identical particles, Pauli exclusion principle, spin-statisticsconnection.

  V.   Thermo dynamic and Statistical Physics

Laws of the rmodynamics and their consequences. Thermodynamic potentials, Maxwell relations, chemical potential, phase equilibria. Phasespace, micro-and macro-states. Micro-canonical, canonical And grand-canonicalensembles and partition functions. Free energy and its connection with the rmodynamic quantities. Classical and quantum statistics. Ideal Bose and Fermi gases. Principle of detailed balance. Black body radiation and Planck'sdistributionlaw.

  VI.   Electronics and Experimental Methods

Semiconductor devices (diodes, junctions, transistors, field effect devices, homo- and hetero-junction devices), device structure, device characteristics, frequency dependence and applications. Opto-electronic devices (solar cells, photodetectors, LEDs). Operational amplifiers and their applications. Digital techniques and applications (registers, counters, comparators and similar circuits). A/D and D/A converters. Microprocessor and microcontroller basics. Data interpretation and analysis. Precision and accuracy. Error analysis, propagation of errors. Leastsquaresfitting,

Section 2

I. Mathematical Methods of Physics

Green's function. Partial differential equations (Laplace, wave and heat equations in two and three dimensions). Elements of computational techniques: root of functions, interpolation, extrapolation, integration by trapezoid and Simpson's rule, Solution of first order differential equation using Runge-Kuttamethod.Finite difference methods. Tensors. Introductory group theory: SU(2), O(3).

II. Classical Mechanics

Dynamical systems, Phase space dynamics, stability analysis. Poisson brackets and canonical transformations. Symmetry, invariance and Noether'stheorem. Hamilton-Jacob itheory.

III. Electromagnetic Theory

Dispersion relations in plasma. Lorentz invariance of Maxwell's equation. Transmission lines and wave guides. Radiation-from moving charges and dipoles and retarded potentials.

IV. QuantumMechanics

Spin-orbit coupling, fine structure. WKB approximation. Elementary theory of scattering: phase shifts, partial waves, Born approximation. Relativistic quantum mechanics: Klein-Gordonand Dirac equations. Semi-classical theory of radiation.

V. Thermodynamic and Statistical Physics

First- and second-order phase transitions. Diamagnetism, paramagnetism, and ferromagnetism. Isingmodel. Bose-Einstein condensation. Diffusion equation. Random walk and Brownian motion. Introduction to nonequilibrium processes.

VI. Electronics and Experimental Methods

Linear and nonlinear curve fitting, chi-square test. Transducers (temperature, pressure/vacuum, magneticfields, vibration, optical, and particle detectors). Measurement and control. Signal conditioning and recovery. Impedance matching, amplification (Op-ampbased, instrumentation amp, feedback), filtering and noise reduction, shielding and grounding. Fourier transforms, lock-in detector, box-car integrator, modulation techniques. High frequency devices (including generators and detector

VII. Atomic & MolecularPhysics

Quantum states of an electron in an atom. Electron spin. Spectrum of heliumand alkali atom. Relativisticcorrections for energy levels of hydrogen atom, hyperfme structure and isotopic shift, width of spectrumlines, LS & JJ couplings. Zeeman, Paschen-Bach & Stark effects. Electron spin resonance. Nuclear magnetic resonance, chemical shift. Frank-Condon principle. Born-Oppenheimer approximation. Electronic, rotational, vibrational and Raman spectra of diatomic molecules, selection rules. Lasers: spontaneous and stimulated emission, Einstein A& B coefficients. Optical pumping, population inversion, rate equation. Mode so fresonators and coherence length.

VIII. Condensed Matter Physics

Bravais lattices. Reciprocal lattice. Diffraction and the structure factor. Bonding of solids. Elastic properties, phonons, lattice specific heat. Free electron theory and electronic specific heat. Response and relaxation phenomena. Drude model of electrical and thermal conductivity. Hall effect and thermoelectric power. Electron motion in a periodic potential, band theory of solids: metals, insulators and semi conductors. Superconductivity: type-Iandtype-IIsuper conductors. Josephs on junctions. Super fluidity. Defects and dislocations. Ordered phases of matter: translational and orientational order, kinds of liquid crystal line order. Quasi crystals.

IX. Nuclearand Particle Physics

Basic nuclear properties: size, shape and charge distribution, spin and parity. Binding energy, semi-empirical mass formula, liquid drop model. Nature of the nuclear force, form of nucleon-nucleonpotential, charge-independence and charge-symmetry of nuclear forces. Deuteronproblem. Evidence of shell structure, single-particle shell model, its validity and limitations. Rotational spectra. Elementary ideas of alpha, beta and gamma decays and their selection rules. Fission and fusion. Nuclear reactions, reaction mechanism, compound nuclei and direct reactions.

Classification of fundamental forces. Elementary particles and their quantum numbers (charge, spin, parity, isospin, strangeness, etc.). Gellmann-Nishijima formula. Quark model, baryons and mesons.C, P, and T invariance. Application of symmetrical arguments to particle reactions. Parity non-conservation in weak interaction. Relativi stickinematics.

Part B: (Department Specific): Department of Chemistry & Environmental Science

Inorganic Chemistry

- Chemical periodicity
- Structure and bonding in homo- and heteronuclear molecules, including shapes of molecules (VSEPR Theory).
- Concepts of acids and bases, Hard-Soft acid base concept, Non-aqueous solvents.
- Main group elements and their compounds: Allotropy, synthesis, structure and bonding, industrial importance of the compounds.
- Transition elements and coordination compounds: structure, bonding theories, spectral and magnetic properties, reaction mechanisms.
- Inner transition elements: spectral and magnetic properties, redox chemistry, analytical applications.
- Organometallic compounds: synthesis, bonding and structure, and reactivity. Organometallics in homogeneous catalysis.
- Cages and metal clusters.
- Analytical chemistry- separation, spectroscopic, electro- and thermoanalytical methods.
- Bioinorganic chemistry: photosystems, porphyrins, metalloenzymes, oxygen transport, electron-transfer reactions; nitrogen fixation, metal complexes in medicine.
- Characterisation of inorganic compounds by IR, Raman, NMR, EPR, Mössbauer, UV-vis, NQR, MS, electron spectroscopy and microscopic techniques.
- Nuclear chemistry: nuclear reactions, fission and fusion, radio-analytical techniques and activation analysis.

Physical Chemistry:

- Basic principles of quantum mechanics: Postulates; operator algebra; exactly- solvable systems: particle-in-a-box, harmonic oscillator and the hydrogen atom, including shapes of atomic orbitals; orbital and spin angular momenta; tunneling.
- Approximate methods of quantum mechanics: Variational principle; perturbation theory up to second order in energy; applications.
- Atomic structure and spectroscopy; term symbols; many-electron systems and antisymmetry principle.
- Chemical bonding in diatomics; elementary concepts of MO and VB theories; Huckel theory for conjugated π-electron systems.
- Chemical applications of group theory; symmetry elements; point groups; character tables; selection rules. 6. Molecular spectroscopy: Rotational and vibrational spectra of diatomic molecules; electronic spectra; IR and Raman activities – selection rules; basic principles of magnetic resonance.
- Chemical thermodynamics: Laws, state and path functions and their applications; thermodynamic description of various types of processes; Maxwell's relations; spontaneity and equilibria; temperature and pressure dependence of thermodynamic quantities; Le Chatelier principle; elementary description of phase transitions; phase equilibria and phase rule; thermodynamics of ideal and non-ideal gases, and solutions.
- Statistical thermodynamics: Boltzmann distribution; kinetic theory of gases; partition functions and their relation to thermodynamic quantities – calculations for model systems.
- Electrochemistry: Nernst equation, redox systems, electrochemical cells; DebyeHuckel theory; electrolytic conductance – Kohlrausch's law and its applications; ionic equilibria; conductometric and potentiometric titrations.

- Chemical kinetics: Empirical rate laws and temperature dependence; complex reactions; steady state approximation; determination of reaction mechanisms; collision and transition state theories of rate constants; unimolecular reactions; enzyme kinetics; salt effects; homogeneous catalysis; photochemical reactions.
- Colloids and surfaces: Stability and properties of colloids; isotherms and surface area; heterogeneous catalysis.
- Solid state: Crystal structures; Bragg's law and applications; band structure of solids.
- Polymer chemistry: Molar masses; kinetics of polymerization.
- Data analysis: Mean and standard deviation; absolute and relative errors; linear regression; covariance and correlation coefficient.

Organic Chemistry

- IUPAC nomenclature of organic molecules including regio- and stereoisomers.
- Principles of stereochemistry: Configurational and conformational isomerism in acyclic and cyclic compounds; stereogenicity, stereoselectivity, enantioselectivity, diastereoselectivity and asymmetric induction. 3. Aromaticity: Benzenoid and non-benzenoid compounds – generation and reactions.
- Organic reactive intermediates: Generation, stability and reactivity of carbocations, carbanions, free radicals, carbenes, benzynes and nitrenes.
- Organic reaction mechanisms involving addition, elimination and substitution reactions with electrophilic, nucleophilic or radical species. Determination of reaction pathways.
- Common named reactions and rearrangements – applications in organic synthesis.
- Organic transformations and reagents: Functional group interconversion including oxidations and reductions; common catalysts and reagents (organic, inorganic, organometallic and enzymatic). Chemo, regio and stereoselective transformations.
- Concepts in organic synthesis: Retrosynthesis, disconnection, synthons, linear and convergent synthesis, umpolung of reactivity and protecting groups.
- Asymmetric synthesis: Chiral auxiliaries, methods of asymmetric induction – substrate, reagent and catalyst-controlled reactions; determination of enantiomeric and diastereomeric excess; enantio-discrimination. Resolution – optical and kinetic.
- Pericyclic reactions – electrocyclisation, cycloaddition, sigmatropic rearrangements and other related concerted reactions. Principles and applications of photochemical reactions in organic chemistry.
- Synthesis and reactivity of common heterocyclic compounds containing one or two heteroatoms (O, N, S). 12. Chemistry of natural products: Carbohydrates, proteins and peptides, fatty acids, nucleic acids, terpenes, steroids and alkaloids. Biogenesis of terpenoids and alkaloids.
- Structure determination of organic compounds by IR, UV-Vis, 1H & 13C NMR and Mass spectroscopic techniques.

Interdisciplinary topics

- Chemistry in nanoscience and technology.
- Catalysis and green chemistry.
- Medicinal chemistry.
- Supramolecular chemistry.
- Environmental chemistry

Part B: Department Specific Subject: Management studies

Unit–I Management – Concept, Process, Theories and Approaches, Management Roles and Skills Functions – Planning, Organizing, Staffing, Coordinating and Controlling. Communication – Types, Process and Barriers. Decision Making – Concept, Process, Techniques and Tools Organisation Structure and Design – Types, Authority, Responsibility, Centralisation, Decentralisation and Span of Control Managerial Economics – Concept & Importance Demand analysis – Utility Analysis, Indifference Curve, Elasticity & Forecasting Market Structures – Market Classification & Price Determination National Income – Concept, Types and Measurement Inflation – Concept, Types and Measurement Business Ethics & CSR Ethical Issues & Dilemma Corporate Governance Value Based Organisation

Unit–II OrganisationalBehaviour – Significance & Theories Individual Behaviour – Personality, Perception, Values, Attitude, Learning and Motivation Group Behaviour – Team Building, Leadership, Group Dynamics Interpersonal Behaviour& Transactional Analysis Organizational Culture & Climate Work Force Diversity & Cross Culture OrganisationalBehaviour Emotions and Stress Management Organisational Justice and Whistle Blowing Human Resource Management – Concept, Perspectives, Influences and Recent Trends Human Resource Planning, Recruitment and Selection, Induction, Training and Development Job Analysis, Job Evaluation and Compensation Management

Unit-III Strategic Role of Human Resource Management Competency Mapping & Balanced Scoreboard Career Planning and Development Performance Management and Appraisal Organization Development, Change & OD Interventions Talent Management & Skill Development Employee Engagement & Work Life Balance Industrial Relations: Disputes & Grievance Management, Labour Welfare and Social Security Trade Union & Collective Bargaining International Human Resource Management – HR Challenge of International Business Green HRM

Unit–IV Accounting Principles and Standards, Preparation of Financial Statements Financial Statement Analysis – Ratio Analysis, Funds Flow and Cash Flow Analysis, DuPont Analysis Preparation of Cost Sheet, Marginal Costing, Cost Volume Profit Analysis Standard Costing & Variance Analysis Financial Management, Concept & Functions Capital Structure – Theories, Cost of Capital, Sources and Finance Budgeting and Budgetary Control, Types and Process, Zero base Budgeting Leverages – Operating, Financial and Combined Leverages, EBIT–EPS Analysis, Financial Breakeven Point & Indifference Level.

Unit–V Value & Returns – Time Preference for Money, Valuation of Bonds and Shares, Risk and Returns; Capital Budgeting – Nature of Investment, Evaluation, Comparison of Methods; Risk and Uncertainly Analysis Dividend – Theories and Determination Mergers and Acquisition – Corporate Restructuring, Value Creation, Merger Negotiations, Leveraged Buyouts, Takeover Portfolio Management – CAPM, APT Derivatives – Options, Option Payoffs, Option Pricing, Forward Contracts & Future Contracts Working Capital Management – Determinants, Cash, Inventory, Receivables and Payables Management, Factoring International Financial Management, Foreign exchange market

Unit-VI Strategic Management – Concept, Process, Decision & Types Strategic Analysis – External Analysis, PEST, Porter's Approach to industry analysis, Internal Analysis – Resource Based Approach, Value Chain Analysis Strategy Formulation – SWOT Analysis, Corporate Strategy – Growth, Stability, Retrenchment, Integration and Diversification, Business Portfolio Analysis - BCG, GE Business Model, Ansoff's Product Market Growth Matrix Strategy Implementation – Challenges of Change, Developing Programs Mckinsey 7s Framework Marketing – Concept, Orientation, Trends and Tasks, Customer Value and Satisfaction Market Segmentation, Positioning and Targeting Product and Pricing Decision – Product Mix, Product Life Cycle, New Product development, Pricing – Types and Strategies Place and promotion decision – Marketing channels and value networks, VMS, IMC, Advertising and Sales promotion

Unit-VII Consumer and Industrial Buying Behaviour: Theories and Models of Consumer Behaviour Brand Management – Role of Brands, Brand Equity, Equity Models, Developing a Branding Strategy; Brand Name Decisions, Brand Extensions and Loyalty Logistics and Supply Chain Management, Drivers, Value creation, Supply Chain Design, Designing and Managing Sales Force, Personal Selling

Service Marketing – Managing Service Quality and Brands, Marketing Strategies of Service Firms Customer Relationship Marketing – Relationship Building, Strategies, Values and Process Retail Marketing – Recent Trends in India, Types of Retail Outlets. Emerging Trends in Marketing – Concept of e-Marketing, Direct Marketing, Digital Marketing and Green Marketing International Marketing – Entry Mode Decisions, Planning Marketing Mix for International Markets

Unit–VIII Statistics for Management: Concept, Measures Of Central Tendency and Dispersion, Probability Distribution – Binominal, Poison, Normal and Exponential Data Collection & Questionnaire Design Sampling – Concept, Process and Techniques Hypothesis Testing – Procedure; T, Z, F, Chi-square tests Correlation and Regression Analysis Operations Management – Role and Scope Facility Location and Layout – Site Selection and Analysis, Layout – Design and Process Enterprise Resource Planning – ERP Modules, ERP implementation Scheduling; Loading, Sequencing and Monitoring Quality Management and Statistical Quality Control, Quality Circles, Total Quality Management – KAIZEN, Benchmarking, Six Sigma; ISO 9000 Series Standards Operation Research – Transportation, Queuing Decision Theory, PERT / CPM

Unit–IX International Business – Managing Business in Globalization Era; Theories of International Trade; Balance of payment Foreign Direct Investment – Benefits and Costs Multilateral regulation of Trade and Investment under WTO International Trade Procedures and Documentation; EXIM Policies Role of International Financial Institutions – IMF and World Bank Information Technology – Use of Computers in Management Applications; MIS, DSS Artificial Intelligence and Big Data Data Warehousing, Data Mining and Knowledge Management – Concepts Managing Technological Change

Unit–X Entrepreneurship Development – Concept, Types, Theories and Process, Developing Entrepreneurial Competencies Intrapreneurship – Concept and Process Women Entrepreneurship and Rural Entrepreneurship Innovations in Business – Types of Innovations, Creating and Identifying Opportunities, Screening of Business Ideas Business Plan and Feasibility Analysis – Concept and Process of Technical, Market and Financial Analysis Micro and Small Scale Industries in India; Role of Government in Promoting SSI Sickness in Small Industries – Reasons and Rehabilitation Institutional Finance to Small Industries – Financial Institutions, Commercial Banks, Cooperative Banks, Micro Finance.

Part B: **Syllabus for written test for under C2S Category under Visvesvaraya PhD scheme (Category-A)**

Section-I: Fundamentals of Electronics Engineering
Diode: rectifier, filter, clamper, clipper, BJT: Small-signal operation and models, single stage BJT amplifier, high frequency model, frequency response of CE amplifier. Darlington pair, Cascode and Cascade amplifier. FET: JFET, MOSFET, operation and V-I characteristics, FET configurations (CG, CS, CD), Depletion and Enhancement MOSFET, FET as Amplifier and switch, Biasing in FET amplifier circuits; Small-signal operation and models, single stage FET amplifier, FET internal capacitances and high frequency model, frequency response of CS amplifier, The general feedback structure, properties of negative feed-back, the series-shunt feedback amplifier, the series-series feedback amplifier, the shunt-shunt and shunt-series feedback amplifier. Basic principles of sinusoidal oscillators, RC Oscillator circuits, Resonant-circuit based LC oscillators, crystal oscillator.

Energy band diagram of MOS Structure, MOS capacitor, C-V characteristics of MOS Capacitor, Threshold Voltage computation of MOS transistor, High-k materials and its use in MOSFET, CMOS transistor, CMOS Logic gates, Long Channel and Short Channel MOSFETs, Short-Channel effects, SPICE parameters of MOS transistor.

Section-II: VLSI Technology & Design: Fabrication Techniques**:** Overview of crystal growth techniques (EGS, MGS, single crystalline vs. polycrystalline). Silicon wafer preparation, wafer defects, and their impact on device performance. Semiconductor Devices Fabrication**:** Fabrication of key components such as resistors, capacitors, diodes, BJTs, and MOSFETs on silicon wafers. Fabrication principles: epitaxial growth, oxidation, diffusion, ion implantation, and photolithography. Advanced Fabrication Processes: Overview of oxidation techniques (dry and wet oxidation), diffusion and ion implantation methods, and photolithography for semiconductor devices. Semiconductor materials and their merits and demerits. Monolithic chips trends. Advantages, limitations & classification of ICs. Source of silicon; EGS and MGS, Single crystalline and Poly-crystalline crystal, SGS. Trends and projections in microelectronics. Overview of semiconductor materials and fabrication techniques. Flow diagram of VLSI Circuit Design, VLSI Design issues, Y-Chart, VLSI Design Styles, Full Custom and Semi Custom VLSI Design Electrical characterization of MOS transistor: NMOS and CMOS inverter design, noise margin, VTC curve, Calculation of delay time, switching power dissipation in CMOS inverters, scaling in CMOS circuits, technology scaling and its impact on the inverter metrics, Impact of scaling on performance and delay metrics.

Physical Design Rules; Layout Designing; Euler's Rule for VLSI Physical Design, MOS logic circuits with depletion nMOS loads, CMOS logic circuits, Complementary CMOS, Ratioed Logic, CMOS Pass-Transistor Logic. Basic Principles of pass transistor and transmission gate, CMOS Transmission-Gate and Pass-transistor logic circuits, Domino CMOS Logic, NORA CMOS Logic, Zipper CMOS circuits, Basic Bi-CMOS behavior.

SRAM Memory Cell Design: Detailed study of 6T SRAM cells, their operation (read, write, hold), and performance metrics, Memory Array Design: Architecture of memory arrays, including bitline and wordline structure, access time optimization, and power consumption strategies, Advanced Memory Technologies: Design and operation of DRAM, Flash, and other non-volatile memories. Techniques for optimizing memory performance, such as retention time, refresh strategies, and endurance cycles, Power Management in Memory: Techniques like power gating, clock gating, and dynamic voltage scaling to reduce static and dynamic power consumption in memory arrays. Advanced Logic Circuits: CMOS logic families, ratioed logic, complementary CMOS, pass-transistor logic, and other complex CMOS logic circuits, Dynamic CMOS Circuits: Design of pass-transistor logic, transmission gates, domino CMOS logic, and NORA CMOS logic circuits for high-speed applications.

Use of EDA Tools in Circuit Design: Hands-on experience with Cadence Virtuoso for optimizing logic circuits and verifying functionality**.**

Part B: Syllabus for written test for Visvesvaraya PhD scheme FOR Computer Department under Visvesvaraya PhD scheme (Category-B)

Section1: Engineering Mathematics
Discrete Mathematics: Propositional and first order logic. Sets, relations, functions, partial orders and lattices, Monoids, Groups. Graphs: connectivity, matching, colouring. Combinatorics: counting, recurrence relations, generating functions.
Linear Algebra: Matrices, determinants, system of linear equations, eigenvalues and eigenvectors, LU decomposition.
Probability and Statistics: Random variables, Uniform, normal, exponential, Poisson and binomial distributions. Mean, median, mode and standard deviation. Conditional probability and Bayes theorem.
Section2: Digital Logic
Boolean algebra. Combinational and sequential circuits. Minimization. Number representations and computer arithmetic (fixed and floating point).
Section3: Computer Organization and Architecture
Machine instructions and addressing modes. ALU, data-path and control unit. Instruction pipelining, pipeline hazards. Memory hierarchy: cache, main memory and secondary storage; I/O interface (interrupt and DMA mode).
Section4: Programming and Data Structures
Programming in C, Recursion, Arrays, stacks, queues, Linked lists, trees, binary search trees, binary heaps, graphs.
Section5: Algorithms
Searching, sorting, hashing. Asymptotic worst case time and space complexity. Algorithm design techniques: greedy, dynamic programming and divide-and-conquer. Graph traversals, minimum spanning trees, shortest paths.
Section6: Compiler Design
Regular expressions and finite automata. Context-free grammars, Lexical analysis, parsing, syntax-directed translation. Runtime environments. Intermediate code generation. Local optimization, Data flow analyses: constant propagation, liveness analysis, common sub expression elimination.
Section7: Operating System
System calls, processes, threads, inter-process communication, concurrency and synchronization. Deadlock. CPU and I/O scheduling. Memory management and virtual memory, File systems.
Section8: Databases
ER-model. Relational model: relational algebra, tuple calculus, SQL. Integrity constraints, normal forms. File organization, indexing (e.g., B and B+ trees). Transactions and concurrency control.
Section9: Computer Networks
Concept of layering: OSI and TCP/IP Protocol Stacks; Basics of packet, circuit and virtual circuit-switching; Data link layer: framing, error detection, Medium Access Control, Ethernet bridging; Routing protocols: shortest path, flooding, distance vector and link state routing; Fragmentation and IP addressing, IPv4, CIDR notation, Basics of IP support protocols (ARP, DHCP, ICMP), Network Address Translation (NAT); Transport layer: flow control and congestion control, UDP, TCP, sockets; Application layer protocols: DNS, SMTP, HTTP, FTP, Email.
Section10: AI and Machine Learning
Machine Learning: Supervised learning (classification, regression), unsupervised learning (clustering, dimensionality reduction), and reinforcement learning. Pattern Recognition: Algorithms for recognizing patterns in data, image analysis, and feature extraction. Computer Vision: Algorithms for image processing, object detection, and scene understanding. Natural Language Processing (NLP): Algorithms for text analysis, language modeling, and machine translation. Data Mining: Techniques for extracting knowledge from large datasets. Big Data Analysis: Concepts and techniques for processing and analyzing large datasets.

Part B: SYLLABUS FOR PHD (PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCE) ENTRANCE EXAMINATION

PHARMACOGNOSY

Classification of crude drugs, Factors influencing the quality of crude drugs, Basic understanding of alkaloids, glycosides, polyphenolic compounds and volatile oils and plants containing them; Extraction and isolation techniques for phytoconstituents and volatile oils; Quality control of herbal drugs as per WHO, AYUSH and Pharmacopoeial guidelines; Herbal formulation and standardization; Qualitative and Quantitative phytochemical estimation; Chromatography in natural products; Toxic drugs; Enzymes; Plants based industries and research institutes in India; Herbal cosmetics; Medicinal plant Biotechnology; Principle; procedure and application of Flash Chromatography, HPTLC, HPLC, Spray drying, Lyophilization, GC-MS and LC-MS in natural products, DNA based molecular marker; Phytopharmaceuticals.

PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY & ANALYSIS

Pharmaceutical Inorganic Chemistry– Pharmaceutical Impurities, Monographs, Isotopes, Dentifrices, desensitizing agents, & anticaries agents.

Medicinal Chemistry- Therapeutic classes of drugs, various classes of therapeutic agents, Different classes of therapeutic drugs. Mechanism of action and synthesis of the different classes of drugs included in I.P. and B.P. and U.S.P.; Various synthetic approaches to modern drugs; Systematic study, SAR.

Organic Chemistry- General principles of classification & sources of organic compounds, hybridization, various types of bonding, bond polarization, inductive effects, resonance, and hyper conjugation; Different classes of compounds and laboratory methods of preparations, physical properties & chemical reactions; Concept of aromaticity, synthesis and reactions of different aromatic classes of compounds and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons Syntheses & reactions of simple to complex heterocyclic compounds; Stereochemistry, Organometalic chemistry and pericyclic reactions; Carbohydrates chemistry and amino acids & proteins; Structure, Stereo-chemistry, molecular modification and biological activity of natural drug molecules; Mechanism of organic reactions; Drug Design.

Pharmaceutical Analysis-Various methods for titration; Applications of optical, and electrical instruments; General principles of spectroscopy, advance methods of analysis.

PHARMACEUTICS

Pharmacy Profession & Introduction to Pharmaceuticals; Sources of drug information

Biopharmaceutics: Aspects of formulation development. Pre-formulation and stability studies. Biopharmaceutical evaluation of dosage forms. Bioavailability, bioequivalence studies, dissolution studies and IVIVC. Drug interactions; Biopharmaceutical statistics. Pharmacokinetics: GI absorption of drugs, rate processes and estimation. Volume of distribution, significance and kinetics. Renal and non- renal excretion. Total body and organ clearance and their significances. Compartment modeling (one and two compartments). Multiple dosing. Calculation of loading and maintenance dose. Steady state and factors affecting steady state. Dose adjustment in renal failure, hepatic dysfunction, geriatric and pediatric patients. Therapeutic drug monitoring. Pharmacodynamics, importance and utility in drug therapy. Microbiology: Sterilization & Disinfection; Microbial Assay; Introduction to Microbiology; Microscopy and staining technique; Biology of Microorganisms; Fungi and Viruses; Vaccines & Sera. Biotechnology: Plant Cell and Tissue Culture; Animal Cell Culture; Fermentation Technology and Industrial Microbiology; Recombinant DNA Technology, Biotechnology Derived Products. Industrial pharmacy (conventional formulations): Understanding formulation concepts including the role of excipients used in the preparation and evaluation of following pharmaceutical products – tablets (coated and un-coated), capsules (hard and soft gelatin), solutions, suspensions, emulsions, semisolids, parenterals, aerosols, ophthalmic and nasal formulations and external use products; Quality parameters of dosage forms. Novel drug delivery systems: Sustained and controlled release principles, dose considerations, physico-chemical and biological properties of drugs relevant to

sustained release (SR) formulations. Regulatory affairs concerned with SR products. Assay and bio-pharmaceutical evaluation protocols. Effect of system parameters on controlled release drug delivery. Polymers and controlled drug delivery system development. Oral controlled drug delivery systems: osmotic, membrane-permeation, pH-control, ion- exchange controlled, controlled gel diffusion, hydrodynamic pressure controlled systems, matrix systems, floating systems and multilaminated systems. Mucosal drug delivery systems: buccal, nasal, pulmonary, rectal and vaginal systems. Peptide-based devices. Ocular and periodontal systems. Transdermal drug delivery systems. Implants (subdermal). Parental depot. Disperse systems – multiple emulsions. Intrauterine drug delivery systems. Targeting of drugs through nanoparticles, liposomes, resealed erythrocytes, monoclonal antibodies, magnetic microspheres, microspheres, prodrugs and colon targeting.

PHARMACOLOGY

Central Nervous System: General anesthetics and Local anesthetics, Alcohols and disulfiram, Sedatives, hypnotics, anti-anxiety agents and centrally acting muscle relaxants, Narcotic and non- narcotic analgesics, Central Nervous System stimulants, Antidepressants, Psychopharmacological, Anti-epileptic drugs, Drug addiction and drug abuse. Peripheral Nervous System: Parasympathomimetics, Parasympaptholytics, Sympathomimetics, Sympatholytics, Ganglionic stimulants and blocking agents, Neuromuscular blocking agents. Cardiovascular system: Cardiac glycoside, antianginal,Congestive heart failure , anti hypertensives and atherosclerosis. Drugs acting on the Hemopoietic system: Hematinics and growth hormones, Anticoagulants, Vitamin K and Hemostatic agents, Fibrynolytic and anti-platelet drugs, Blood and plasma volume expanders. Drugs acting on the respiratory system: Anti-asthmatic drugs including bronchodilators and mucolytics, Anti-tussive and expectorants, Respiratory stimulants. Drugs acting on urinary system: Fluid and electrolyte balance restorers, Diuretics and antidiuretics. Drugs acting on gastrointestinal disorders: Antacids, anti-secretary and anti-ulcer drugs, Laxatives and antidiarrhoeal drugs, Appetite stimulants and suppressants, Emetics and anti-emetics. Autacoids: Histamine, 5-HT and their antagonists, Prostaglandins, thromoboxanes and leukotrienes and kinins. Pharmacology of endocrine system: Hypothalamic and pituitary hormones, Thyroid and anti-thyroid drugs, Antidiabetics, Adrenals and hormones, Drugs acting on the uterus. Principles of animal experimentations: Regulations for laboratory animal care and ethical requirements. Animals in pharmacological research, Drug discovery techniques: Principles, techniques and strategies used in new drug discovery. Principles of toxicology: Introduction to toxicology and classification of toxic agents, dose–response relationship; variation in toxic responses; descriptive animal toxicity tests. Mechanisms of toxicity. Clinical Pharmacy and Therapeutics: Drug interaction in pediatric and geriatric patients, drug treatment during pregnancy, lactation and menstruation. Pharmacovigilance, Therapeutic drug monitoring, Nutraceuticals, essential drugs, and; rational drug usage; Drug therapy for neurological and psychological disorders; Drug therapy in infections of the respiratory system, urinary system, infective meningitis, TB, HIV, malaria, and filarial; Drug therapy for thyroid and parathyroid disorders, diabetes mellitus, menstrual cycle disorders, menopause, and male sexual dysfunction. General Principles, preparation, maintenance, analysis of observational records in clinical Pharmacy. Clinical trials, type, and phases of clinical trials, placebo, ethical and regulatory issues including Good clinical practice in clinical trials. Therapeutic drug monitoring, adverse drug reaction (ADR), types of ADR, Mechanism of ADR. Drug interaction, Monitoring, and reporting of ADR and its significance; Drug information services, Drug interactions; Age-related drug therapy: concept of posology, drug therapy for neonates, pediatrics, and geriatrics. Drugs used in pregnancy and lactation; Drug therapy in gastrointestinal, hepatic, renal, cardiovascular, and respiratoryDisorders; Drug therapy for malignant disorders like leukemia, lymphoma, and solid tumors; Drug therapy for rheumatic, eye, and skin disorders.

Appendix-A Certificates Format

CERTIFICATE – 1 (प्रमाणपत्र–1)

अनुसूचित जाति/जनजाति (UPSC/UPST/GDSC/GDST)

(अभ्यर्थी के जन्म जिले के जिला मजिस्ट्रेट/प्रथम श्रेणी मजिस्ट्रेट द्वारा प्रमाणित)

यह प्रमाणित किया जाता है कि श्री/कु0 .... पुत्र/पुत्री श्री .... निवासी गॉव/शहर . ... तहसील .... जिला .... प्रदेश .... का जन्म .... जाति में हुआ था और यह जाति अनुसूचित जाति/जनजाति आदेश (संशोधन) एक्ट 1956 के अन्तर्गत भारत सरकार/उत्तरप्रदेश शासन .... सरकार द्वारा मान्य अनुसूचित जाति/जनजाति है।

अभ्यर्थी के हस्ताक्षर   हस्ताक्षर

दिनांक   नाम

स्थान   मुहर

         जिलाअधिकारी/अतिरिक्तजिलाअधिकारी/

         सिटीमजिस्ट्रेट/परगनामजिस्ट्रेट/तहसीलदार

Note: Proforma of certificate may be changed according to latest Govt. order.

CERTIFICATE – 2 (प्रमाणपत्र–2)

उत्तरप्रदेश के अन्य पिछड़े वर्ग के लिए जातिप्रमाणपत्र का प्रपत्र (UPBC/GDBC)

यह प्रमाणित किया जाता है कि श्री / श्रीमती / कुमारी .... सुपुत्र / सुपुत्री श्री ....
......................निवासी ग्राम .... तहसील .... नगर .... जिला ....
.... उत्तरप्रदेश राज्य की .... पिछड़ी जाति के व्यक्ति हैं। यह जाति उत्तरप्रदेश लोकसेवा अनुसूचित जातियों । अनुसूचित जनजातियों तथा पिछड़ेवर्गों के लिए आरक्षण अधिनियम, 1994 की अनुसूची–1 के अन्तर्गत मान्यता प्राप्त है।

यह भी प्रमाणित किया जाता है कि श्री / श्रीमती / कुमारी .... उक्त अधिनियम 1994 की अनुसूची–2 (अधिसूचना संख्या –22 / 16 / 92–का 02 / 1995 टी0 सी0 दिनांक 8 दिसम्बर, 1995 द्वारा यथासंशोधित) से आच्छादित नही है।

श्री / श्रीमती / कुमारी .... तथा अथवा उनका परिवार उत्तरप्रदेश के ग्राम ....
श्री / श्रीमती / कुमारी .... नगर .... जिला .... में सामान्यतया रहता है।

अभ्यर्थी के हस्ताक्षर   हस्ताक्षर

दिनांक   नाम

                                    स्थान

                                            मुहर

जिला अधिकारी / अतिरिक्त जिला अधिकारी /

सिटी मजिस्ट्रेट / परगना मजिस्ट्रेट / तहसीलदार

नोट–अभ्यर्थी ध्यान दें कि उ0प्र0 के अन्य पिछड़ेवर्ग के लिए जातिप्रमाण **मार्च 31, 2023** के पश्चात का बना हुआ होना आवश्यक है क्योंकि क्रीमीलेयर के अन्तर्गत आने वाले अभ्यर्थियों को आरक्षण का लाभ अनुमन्य नही है।

CERTIFICATE – 3 (प्रमाण पत्र –3)

उत्तरप्रदेश सामान्य निवासी के पुत्र/पुत्री (UPGD/GDSC/GDST/GDBC)

(उस जिले के अधिकारी द्वारा प्रमाणित जिस जिले के माता/पिता निवासी है)

यह प्रमाणित किया जाता है कि श्री/श्रीमती (अभ्यर्थी के पिता/माता का नाम) ....पिता/माता श्री/कु0 (अभ्यर्थी का नाम).. उत्तरप्रदेश के   गाँव/शहर .... तहसील ....जिला .... के सामान्य निवासी हैं तथा श्री/कु0 (अभ्यर्थी का नाम) ....अपने पिता/माता पर पूर्णतया आश्रित हैं।उक्त पते पर श्री/कु0 (अभ्यर्थी का नाम) ....के माता/पिता सामान्यतः निवास करते हैं।

दिनांक   हस्ताक्षर जिलामजिस्ट्रेट

स्थान   पूरा नाम

                                              पदनाम

                                              मुहर

                                              (जिला मजिस्ट्रेट की सील)

'जिला मजिस्ट्रेट अथवा जिलामजिस्ट्रेट द्वारा अधिकृत अपर जिला मजिस्ट्रेट/सबडिवीजन मजिस्ट्रेट द्वारा प्रमाणपत्र ही मान्य होंगे जो शा0आ0 सं0–157/तीन –2003–77(प्र)/83 दिनांक 18 फरवरी, 2003 के अधीन जारी किया जायेगा।

नोट–प्रमाणपत्र–3 अभ्यर्थी के माता/पिता का बना होना चाहिए क्योंकि अभ्यर्थी जिन्होंने अर्हकारी परीक्षा उत्तरप्रदेश के बाहर स्थित किसी विद्यालय से उत्तीर्ण की है परन्तु उनके माता/पिता उत्तरप्रदेश के सामान्य निवासी हैं परीक्षा में बैठने के पात्र हैं।

CERTIFICATE – 4 (प्रमाणपत्र–4) (Sub-Category UPFF)

उत्तरप्रदेश लोक सेवा (शारीरिक रूप से विकलांग, स्वतंत्रता संग्राम सेनानी के आश्रितों और भूतपूर्व सैनिकों के लिए

आरक्षण) अधिनियम, 1993 के अनुसार स्वतन्त्रता संग्राम सेनानी के आश्रित के प्रमाणपत्र का प्रपत्र

प्रमाणित किया जाता हैकि श्री / श्रीमती (स्वतंत्राता संग्राम सेनानी का नाम) .... निवासी ग्राम ....
......................तहसील .... नगर .... जिला ....
उत्तरप्रदेश लोक सेवा (शारीरिक रूप से विकलांग, स्वतंत्रता संग्राम सेनानी के आश्रितों और भूतपूर्व सैनिकों के लिए
आरक्षण) अधिनियम 1993 के अनुसार स्वतन्त्रता संग्राम सेनानी हैं और श्री / श्रीमती / कु0 (आश्रित अभ्यर्थी का नाम) ....
.... पुत्र / पुत्री / पौत्र / अविवाहित पौत्री उपरांकित अधिनियम, 1993 के ही प्रावधानों
के अनुसार उक्त श्री / श्रीमती (स्वतन्त्रता संग्राम सेनानी) .... के आश्रित हैं।

दिनांक   हस्ताक्षर

स्थान   पूरानाम एवं पदनाम

                                                   मुहर (जिला मजिस्ट्रेट की सील)

Note: Proforma of certificate may be changed according to latest Govt. order.

CERTIFICATE – 5 (प्रमाणपत्र–5)
(Sub-Category UPHC)

शारीरिकविकलांग के अधिमान के लिए प्रमाणपत्र (मुख्य चिकित्साअधिकारी द्वारा प्रमाणित)

1. यह प्रमाणित किया जाता है कि श्री / कु0 (अभ्यर्थी) ....पुत्र / पुत्री श्री (पिता का नाम) .
    ....नीच ेलिखे कारणों से शारीरिक रूप से विकलांग हैं।

(केवल मुख्य चिकित्सा अधिकारी ही कारण लिखें)..

2. अभ्यर्थी की उपरोक्त विकलांगता को निम्नप्रकार की विकलांगता की श्रेणी में रखा जा सकता है।

   (कृपया✓ का निशान लगायें)

Type - I: Minimum 40% permanent Visual impairment	
Type-II: Minimum 40% permanent Locomotors disability	
Type-III: Minimum 40% permanent Speech Hearing impairment	

3. यह भी प्रमाणित किया जाता है कि उपरोक्त विकलांग स्थिति अभ्यर्थी के इन्जीनियरिंग शिक्षा प्राप्त करने में बाधक नहीं होगी।

अभ्यर्थी के हस्ताक्षर   चिकित्साधिकारी के हस्ताक्षर

नाम   नाम
      दिनांक   मुहर

CERTIFICATE – 6 (प्रमाणपत्र–6)

CHARACTER CERTIFICATE FROM THE HEAD OF

THE INSTITUTION LAST ATTENDED

This   is   to   certify   that   Sri/Km.
_____

has   been   a   bonafide   student   of
_____

from   _____   to
_____and

has   passed/appeared   at   the
_____

examination in the year _____

Proctorial reports:

1. Has he/she involved himself/herself if any act of indiscipline?   Yes/No

2. Has he/she been warned, Fined or punished for any act of indiscipline?   Yes/No

3. Has he/she been restricted or expelled from Hostel of College for any reason?   Yes/ No

4. Has he/she been involved in any act of indiscipline outside the College campus like

   group clashes or fraction fights etc.   Yes/ No

5. Has he/she been addicted to drugs or intoxicants?   Yes/ No

General remarks (Please state your assessment of the student)

Date:

   Signature_____

   Name_____

Designation

_____

CERTIFICATE – 7 (प्रमाणपत्र–7)

FORMAT FOR MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

(To be obtained from a Chief Medical Officer or Medical Officer of MMMUT, Gorakhpur)

This certificate has to be submitted at the time of admission in the University

Name of Candidate:	Age:	Sex:

Roll No.:　　　　　Category:　　　　　Subcategory and Weighatge:

Rank Position:　　　　　Father's Name:

(To be filled in by the Candidate)

L.T.　　　　M.I.	VISION	Colour Vision:
Height　　Weight　　Chest　　Abdomen		Without glass:
		With glass:

History　　　　Operation　　　　Koch'sColic's　　　B.P.

Seizures　　　　Asthma　　　　Piles　　　　Diabetes

E X A M I N A T I O N	Pulse　　　　Tonsil　　　　DNS　　　　Hernia
	Pallor　　　L.Nodes　　　CSOM　　　Hydrocele
	Cardiovascular　　　　　　　CNS
	Respiratory　　　　　　　GIT
	Genitourinary　　　　　　Others

Is the candidate physically handicapped/Disabled:	(Please tick)	Yes/No
If yes, type of handicap/disability:	☐	Type - I: Minimum 40% permanent Visual impairment
(Please trick ✓ the type of handicap/disability)	☐	Type-II: Minimum 40% permanent Locomoter disability
Type-III: Minimum 40% permanent speech and Hearing impairment	☐	

Any other finding:

Certified that the candidate is physically fit/unfit/temporally disqualified to pursue engineering studies

Signature of Candidate   Signature of the issuing Medical Officer (with Official stamp)

CERTIFICATE – 8 (प्रमाणपत्र–8)

UNDERTAKING BY CANDIDATE FOR MEDICAL FITNESS

I certify that I have no such physical handicap/disability which would hinder the pursuit of studies in the Programs in which I am seeking admission. If at any stage it is found that I have a physical handicap/disability which would hinder the pursuit of studies in the Programs in which I am seeking admission then my admission will be liable to be cancelled. I will produce medical fitness certificate from a C.M.O./C.M.S. at the time of my joining the University.

Dated: Counter Signed by Father/Guardian   Signature of the Candidate

CERTIFICATE – 9 (प्रमाणपत्र–9)

(Income Certificate)

क्षेत्रीय भूलेख निरीक्षक तथा लेखपाल की जांचरिपोर्ट के आधारपर प्रमाणित किया जाता है कि ....

....;आवेदक के अभिभावक/माता/पिता का नामद्धसुपुत्र ....

....निवासी/ग्राम...परगना

....तहसील..नगर ....जिला...

....राज्य..के स्वयं की मासिक आय रूपया...................

....तथा वार्षिक आय रूपया ....है।

लेखपाल की रिपोर्ट के अनुसार आय का स्रोत...है।

स्थानः

दिनॉकः   तहसीलदार

मुहर

नोट–अभ्यर्थी ध्यान दे कि उ0प्र0 के आर्थिक रूप से कमजोर अभ्यर्थियों के लिए प्रमाणपत्र मार्च 31, 2023 के पश्चात का बना हुआ होना आवश्यक है।

CERTIFICATE – 10 (प्रमाणपत्र–10)
This certificate should be issued on Organization letter head

Sponsorship Certificate for _____**Programme**

This is to certify that Mr. _____ is a regular employee of __

_____ department of this Organization.

Mr. _____ has _____ Year(s) and ____

_____ months of experience at this organization and

_____ Year(s) and _____ months of

total experience .

If selected in the programme, Mr. _____ will be relieved for the
full duration of the programme with sponsorship.

This Institute/organisation is Government/Semi-Government Institutions/Government/Semi-
Government Organization and Institute/organisation has No Objection in Mr./Ms. _____
pursuing full time Ph.D. under sponsorship category at MMMUT Gorakhpur.

Place   Name and signature of the employer

Date: E-mail ID. _____

CERTIFICATE – 11 (प्रमाणपत्र–11)

मदन मोहन मालवीय प्रौद्योगिकी विश्वविद्यालय
Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology
<u>Gorakhpur – 273010, UP, INDIA</u>

UNDERTAKING
(A duly filled and signed copy of this undertaking must be uploaded along with other documents)

The head of Department- …………………….(Name of Department)
Madan Mohan Malaviya University of Technology
Gorakhpur – 273010, UP, INDIA

I,_____*<name>*_____son / daughter of_____
_____,resident of_____,
having Ph.D. Application No._____havebeen selected to the Ph.D. programme for the session 20__ -__ of MMMUT Gorakhpur.

I undertake that I have read and understood the advertised criteria and ascertain that I fully meet all the eligibility criteria.

I undertake that the documents such as, mark sheets / grade sheets, caste/category certificate, photo id, etc. uploaded by me in support of my eligibility to this programme are correct to the best of my knowledge.

I undertake to produce all the documents uploaded by me in support of my eligibility in original at the time of physical verification of the documents whenever asked to do so by the Institute (MMMUT Gorakhpur).

In case, my uploaded documents cannot be verified from the originals OR if I fail to produce/submit any document(s) which is required to establish my eligibility during physical verification, or during the course of study, at any stage it is found that any of the documents (related to my eligibility) is not correct, then my admission to this programme will be cancelled by the Institute for which I shall bear the soleresponsibility. I hereby undertake to be abided by the decision of the Institute (MMMUT Gorakhpur). I declare that for such eventuality, MMMUT Gorakhpur will NOT be held responsible. Further, the Institute will be free to initiate legal action as per law.

(Signature of the parents/guardian)   (Signature of the candidate)

Name: Name:

Date: Date:

Contact No. :   Contact No. :

कार्यालय-ज्ञाप संख्या-3/2019/4/1/2002/का-2/19टी.सी.-II. दिनांक 14 मार्च, 2019 का संलग्नक

CERTIFICATE – 13A
उत्तर प्रदेश सरकार

कार्यालय का नाम...

आर्थिक रूप से कमजोर वर्ग के सदस्य द्वारा प्रस्तुत किया जाने वाला आय एवं परिसम्पति प्रमाण-पत्र

प्रमाण-पत्र संख्या-............................   दिनांक-...............................

वित्तीय वर्ष .... के लिए मान्य

प्रमाणित किया जाता है कि श्री/श्रीमती/कुमारी ....

पुत्र/पति/पुत्री .... ग्राम/कस्बा...

पोस्ट ऑफिस .... थाना ....

तहसील .... जिला .... राज्य ....

पिन कोड............................ के स्थायी निवासी है, जिनका फोटोग्राफ नीचे अभिप्रमाणित है, आर्थिक रूप से कमजोर वर्ग के सदस्य हैं, क्योंकि वित्तीय वर्ष .... में इनके परिवार की कुल वार्षिक आय 8 लाख (आठ लाख रूपये मात्र) से कम है। इनके परिवार के स्वामित्व में निम्नलिखित में से कोई भी परिसम्पति नहीं हैः-

    I.   5 (पाँच) एकड़ कृषि योग्य भूमि अथवा इससे ऊपर ।

    II.   एक हजार वर्ग फीट अथवा इससे अधिक क्षेत्रफल का फ्लैट।

    III.   अधिसूचित नगरपालिका के अंतर्गत 100 वर्ग गज अथवा इससे अधिक का आवासीय भूखण्ड।

    IV.   अधिसूचित नगरपालिका से इतर 200 वर्ग गज अथवा इससे अधिक का आवासीय भूखण्ड।

    2.   श्री/श्रीमती/कुमारी .... जाति .... के

सदस्य हैं, जो अनुसूचित जाति, अनुसूचित जनजाति तथा अन्य पिछड़े वर्गों के रूप में अधिसूचित नहीं है।
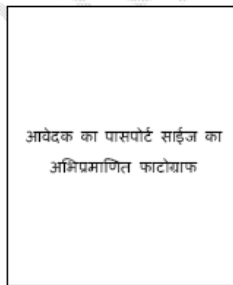
हस्ताक्षर .... (कार्यालय का मुहर सहित)

पूरा नाम ....

पदनाम ....

जिलाधिकारी/अतिरिक्त जिलाधिकारी/सिटी मजिस्ट्रेट/परगना मजिस्ट्रेट/तहसीलदार।

आवेदक का पासपोर्ट साईज का अभिप्रमाणित फोटोग्राफ

CERTIFICATE-13B
आर्थिक रूप से कमजोर वर्ग के लाभार्थ स्वंय घोषणा पत्र
स्वंय घोषणा पत्र

मैं .... पुत्र/पुत्री/पत्नी ....
ग्राम/कस्बा .... पोस्ट ऑफिस ....
थाना .... ब्लाक .... तहसील ....
जिला .... राज्य .... ने आर्थिक रूप से कमजोर वर्ग के प्रमाण पत्र हेतु आवेदन दिया है, एतद् द्वारा घोषणा करता/करती हूँ :-

    1.   मैं .... जाति से सम्बन्ध रखता/रखती हूँ, जो उत्तर प्रदेश हेतु अधिसूचित अनुसूचित जाति, अनुसूचित जनजाति एवं अन्य पिछड़ा वर्ग की सूची में सूचीबद्ध नहीं है।

    2.   मेरे परिवार की कुल श्रोतों (वेतन, कृषि, व्यवसाय, पेशा इत्यादि) से कुल वार्षिक आय रू .... (शब्दों में) है।

    3.   मेरे परिवार के पास उल्लिखित आय के सिवाय अथवा इसके अतिरिक्त अन्यत्र कोई परिसम्पत्ति नहीं है।

अथवा

कई स्थानों पर स्थित परिसम्पत्तियों को जोड़ने के पश्चात भी मैं (नाम) .... आर्थिक रूप से कमजोर वर्ग के दायरे में आता/आती हूँ।

    4.   मैं घोषणा करता/करती हूँ कि मेरे परिवार की सभी परिसम्पत्तियों को जोड़ने के पश्चात् निम्नलिखित में से किसी भी सीमा से अधिक नहीं है-

    I.   5 (पाँच) एकड़ कृषि योग्य भूमि अथवा इससे ऊपर ।

    II.   एक हज़ार वर्ग फीट अथवा इससे अधिक क्षेत्रफल का फ्लैट।

    III.   अधिसूचित नगरपालिका के अंतर्गत 100 वर्ग गज अथवा इससे अधिक का आवासीय भूखण्ड।

    IV.   अधिसूचित नगरपालिका से इतर 200 वर्ग गज अथवा इससे अधिक का आवासीय भूखण्ड।

मैं प्रमाणित करता/करती हूँ कि मेरे द्वारा उपरोक्त जानकारी मेरे ज्ञान और विश्वास के अनुसार सत्य है और मैं आर्थिक रूप से कमजोर वर्ग के लिए आरक्षण सुविधा प्राप्त करने हेतु पात्रता धारण करता/करती हूँ। यदि मेरे द्वारा दी गई जानकारी असत्य/गलत पायी जाती है तो मैं पूर्ण रूप में जानता हूँ/ जानती हूँ कि इस आवेदन पत्र के आधार पर दिये गये प्रमाण पत्र के द्वारा शैक्षणिक संस्थान में लिया गया प्रवेश/लोक सेवाओं एवं पदों में प्राप्त की गई नियुक्ति निरस्त कर दी जायेगी/कर दिया जायेगा अथवा इस प्रमाण पत्र के आधार पर कोई अन्य सुविधा/लाभ प्राप्त किया गया है उससे भी वंचित किया जा सकेगा और इस सम्बन्ध में विधि एवं नियमों के अधीन मेरे विरूद्ध की जाने वाली कार्यवाही के लिए मैं उत्तरदायी रहूँगा/रहूँगी।

नोट:- जो लागू नहीं हो उसे काट दें।

आवेदक/आवेदिका का हस्ताक्षर तथा पूरा नाम।

स्थान :-

दिनांक :-